I. Index of Subjects.

A.

PAGE.

Abbot offers to collect curiosities 131
"A. B. C" 266, 267
reported on 271
Abercrombie thanked 272
Abert, Col., on mocking birds 705
Abrahamson, letter from 598
Abscess of lungs relieved by Bristol waters 65
Absence of Governor Penn 73
Absentee Councillors not to be re-elected 122
Abstract of Canal papers to be printed 59
Abstract of Cooke's last voyage 98
"A. C" 262
Academy at Richmond, Va 171
Academy Natural Sciences desires to come in the Society's Hall 522
request refused 523
Academy Natural Sciences receives casts of mammoth bones 618
of Fine Arts invites Society to annual oration 424
Academie des Inscriptions, memoires presented 614
Academicus 246, 257
Acarius on Lichens bought 381
Accession or loss of strength in steel springs from weather 198
Account of Aurora Borealis 32, 79
of the Bursted Hill in North Carolina 206
of the comet by Rittenhouse 58
of the comet by Stanhope 58
of the epidemic in Barbados 73
of Herschell's telescope 153
of the Illinois country 69
of a lunar eclipse 87
of the torpedo or electrical eel 76
of West Florida 29
of the works of the literati 83
Accounts of Mr. Bradford 62, 81, 83
for building the observatory to be examined 45
of books presented 90
of Coombe 113
o f canal survey 52
of Dawkins ordered paid 62
of De Haven to be paid 125
of Rediger to be paid 125
of Isabella Hunt to be paid 95
of Kennedy referred 61
of Pearson 63
of Strettel to be paid 55
for recording deed 155
of sales of Transactions 84

PAGE.
Accounts of Dr. Smith referred, and ordered paid 61
of Sam. Taylor ordered to be paid 81
of subscriptions produced 154
of Treasurer 37
of Wells & Kaighn 116
Acipenser 474
Act of Incorporation:
blanks filled in 106
passed 107
engrossed 111
asked for 113
supplement to 122
changes desirable in 148
Adams, J. Q., bust of, presented 589, 622
Adams, Sam, letter from 101, 111
Adams, John, letter from 321, 431
Addition to Building Committee 150, 154, 171
Additional laws and regulations 120
observations on wool-bearing animals 232
members agreed on 7
Adelung, donation from 498, 604
thanked 604
Adjudication of the Magellanic Premium to be advertised 157
Adoption of letter of thanks 93
of certificate of membership 92, 111
Address . . . . . *vide* also Oration
to the Assembly 19
draft of, reported 19
ordered 29
read 30
presented 31, 58, 76
to the Assembly to be published 33
presented to Governor Richard Penn 67
of the Society to the President of Pennsylvania to be published . . . 101
delivered 120
to Dr. Franklin 132
of thanks to Rittenhouse 200
congratulatory to Dr. Priestley 223
to General Washington . . . . . *vide* Washington.
on silk culture 50, 51
Admission fee of $10 optional with non-resident members 386
to be lowered 160
Adrain, Prof. R., paper by 448, 474
Advertisement for clays 44
for marle 80
of annual election ordered 47, 60, 69
of Curators to be continued 54
of sale of Transactions ordered 64
of communications and presents 82
ordered of plan for encouraging paper manufacture 97
of meetings ordered 118
ordered of the award of the Magellanic Premium 156, 239
for return of books 254
Advance of annual payments to be procured from the members 71
Aerial voyages, paper on 133
Affairs of the Society to be looked into 94
African Church, address by Dr. Magaw, in the 225

PAGE.
Agreement with Dilley rescinded 151
Agricultural Society to use the room leased to the College of Physicians . 375
desires S. E. cellar 480
leases room from the A. P. S. for $100 481
ceases to meet 632
Agriculture, hints to improve 79, 362
Aid to be asked from the Assembly 76
Aiken to be applied to, to print Transactions 132
proposal accepted 134, 135
reports progress on Vol. II Transactions 143
to send Vol. II Transactions to London for sale 146
to be paid 144, 146, 157, 209, 213
money refunded to 152
letter from 160, 168, 171, 180
desires to publish Vol. III Transactions 183
proposals for Vol. III accepted 186
thanked 203
writes about Vol. III Transactions 213
accounts to be settled 317
Aitken, Jane proposes to print Vols. I, II, III Transactions 420
desires to print Transactions 337
presents the Society with the binding of Barlow's Columbiad 434
Air, constitution of 42
machine for freeing wells from 146
analysis of by Dr. Priestley 237
generation of water from 237
effects of in disease 235
balloons, letter on 124, 125
to be sent up 126
balloon, steering apparatus for 484
pump 536, 538, 539, 684
Albemarle Co., Va., settlers in 614
Albers, Dr. J. A., death of 502
Aldebaran, occultation of 364
Alden, Rev. Tim., letter from 435
paper by 439
Aldwin's paper on Anticosta winds 98
Alison, Dr., exhibits American wine 15
paper by 79, 296, 298, 299, 300, 307, 313
Alleghany College receives Transactions 512
Alligator, anatomy of the 495
Alphabet of arithmetic 639
Alterations in Hall 607
in Laws of Membership 165, 186
Alternate motion, to convert into rotary 455
Alum from the banks of the Monongahela 79
bark 81
Amber from Crosswick's, N. J 447
from the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal 565
Amendments to By-Laws 247
of the Society's laws, if legal? 607
America, letter of Otto on the first discovery of 142
progressive population in 189
honey bee *not* a native of 213
discovered by the Norsemen 585
ancient languages of 557
American Academy Arts and Sciences sends memoirs 230

PAGE.
American Agricultural Society . . . 141
animals, Catalogue of . . . 72
asbestos . . . 68
aboriginal tumuli and population, letter on . . . 441
antiquities . . . 441
flint glass . . . 65
grape . . . 16
jerboa . . . 234, 333
lizard . . . 336
red-root dyes silk . . . 143
rhubarb . . . 18
silk, specimens of . . . 50
Society, minute of . . . 11
vegetable dyes . . . 229
wine . . . 15
white glass, specimens exhibited . . . 150
antelope . . . 387, 388, 398
slate . . . 384
literature in Europe . . . 491
geography . . . 545
iron . . . 546
Revolution, causes of the . . . 563
medals presented . . . 534
Philosophical Society . . . 2
list of names . . . 3
minute book from January, 1768 . . . 3
minutes . . . 7
proposals for union . . . 20
laws of the (see also "Society") . . . 22
Amount due Bradford . . . 83
due Hopkinson demanded . . . 182
paid for care of room . . . 12
of members' fee fixed . . . 109
Amphibious animal from Baltimore Co., Md . . . 87
serpents, paper on . . . 255
Amulet found at Nashville . . . 344
Analysis of air by Dr. Priestley . . . 237
ordered of fossil epsom salt . . . 115
of the Bristol chalybeate waters . . . 17
of stone from ancient wall in North Carolina . . . 260, 271
of longevity . . . 401
of the blue iron earth of New Jersey . . . 463
of Chrysoberyls, by Henry Seybert . . . 526
of Dutchess county soil . . . 522, 524
of lime, by Henry Seybert . . . 522
of Retinasphalt . . . 524
of inventions . . . 227
Anomalous case of vaccine disease . . . 404
Anatomical preparation by corrosion, paper on . . . 142
Ancient Fort at Paint creek, Chillicothe, Ohio . . . 408
fort at Muskingum . . . 209
Western fortifications . . . 205
walls in North Carolina . . . 257, 259, 276
analysis of stone from . . . 260, 271
fortification near Lexington, Ky . . . 466
Ancient languages of America . . . 558
Anchylosis, treatment of . . . 564

PAGE.
Anderson, Dr., sends recreations in Natural History. 287
thanked. 287, 304
paper by 230
Anderson, Dr. H. J., paper by. 574 575
Andrada, letter from. 521
Anemoscope. 307
Angina Suffocativa, paper on 60
Angle for the sails of a wind-mill. 412, 413
Animal, amphibious, from Baltimore Co., Md. 87
discovered in New Jersey. 238
cotton. 254, 305
heat 155, 460
incognitum. 127, 128, 267
Annam, Mr., letter on the tides in the Bay of Fundy. 155
Annual dues fixed. 122, 356
increased 136
diminished 166
raised to $5 . . . . . 467, 468
Annual election to be advertised. 47
publication ordered of conditions of Magellanic Premium. 198
publication of Transactions recommended. 228
election . . . . . *vide* Election of Officers
Annual oration. 493, 494, 506, 507, 508, 509, 515, 516, 523, 525, 526
ordered. 75
delivered by Dr. Smith. 76
to be printed. 76
delivered by Dr. Rush. 87, 135, 141
to be delivered by Rittenhouse. 88, 91
delivered 95
to be delivered by Mr. Owen Biddle. 110
delivered 111
to be delivered by Dr. Ewing 101
Ewing declines 106
Matlack appointed to deliver 106
delivered by Dr. Bond. 112, 114
to be revived 135
delivered by Rev. Sam. Smith. 148
to be delivered in the Hall of the University 148
Dr. Foulke requested to deliver. 149, 165, 170
to be printed 149
deferred. 150
to be delivered by Dr. Priestley. 248
declined by Dr. Priestley. 248
to be delivered by Dr. Barton. 249, 280
to be regularly delivered. 440
R. Walsh, Jr., elected to deliver. 508
by Duponceau. 498, 502, 503
nominations for 517, 526
oration by C. J. Ingersoll 521, 522
address to be delivered by the President 577
orator nominated for 1804 336
Annual passage of herring. 97
Answer of President of Pennsylvania to be published, ... 101
Antelope, American, ... 387, 388, 398
Antes, Col., paper by 323, 325
Anthony, Jos., presents the Society with the original charter of Pennsylvania, and is thanked. 432

PAGE.
Anticosta, winds of 98
Antimony ore 81
Antiquities, Indian, presented 237
Mexican, presented 600, 601
Catalogue of 616, 705
from Illinois 622
from Kentucky 622
from Quilca, South America 622
Antique Peruvian ewer presented 622
Antiquities presented by S. Humphreys 624
of the West, by Mr. Heart 202
Antiseptic medicine, paper on 84
Apocymum, medical uses of 42
Apparatus, list of 287
Apple tree worms 491
Application for use of College apparatus 8
to use the Council Chamber in the State House 8
to be made to the Assembly for a lot of ground to build on 39
Arango, Sr., takes Transactions to Lisbon 309
Arbo, John, letter and present of 64
Archbishop of Sweden, letter from 226
Archives of the Society to be arranged 709
Arch Street lot offered by Hopkinson 120
rented by Rittenhouse 125
houses built on 184
to be sold 143, 151, 165, 167
sold 167, 202
Archer, Dr. J., letter from relative to an amphibious animal 87
Arctomys, head of 393
Area around Society, hall paid for 145
Areca nuts presented 232
to be grown at Bartram's garden 233
Argand lamps, oil for 306
improvement of 306
Argillaceous limestone from the Erie Canal 505
Arithmetic, alphabet of 652
Arkansas, Natural History of 541
Arndt, Jno., finds petrifactions 201
Arrearages to be paid 100
can be sued for 175
for three years deprive of membership 122
Arsenic, tests for 483, 602
Art of mining 503
Arthaud, dissertation by 171
Artificial horizon presented 488
Articles of Natural History from the Western Territory 178
of union agreed on by the two Societies 21
Artillery, spontaneous explosion of 407, 408
Asbestos writing paper 68
sample of 29
Ascension Isle, minerals and lava from 404, 406
Asiatic plants presented 221
deposited with Mr. Hamilton 221
Asiatic Society, acknowledgment from 345
Asphaltos presented by Mr. Bainbridge 81
Asphyxia 331
Assets of the Silk Society 117

PAGE.
Assembly, address to 29, 30, 31, 57, 58, 76
petitioned for a land grant 39, 156
for funds 288, 290
grants money 78, 123
a lot 130, 134
petitioned for two lots in State House yard 127, 128
votes money for Transit observations 19
Transit observations to be laid before the 57
thanked for same 19
Act of, prevents Masonic occupation of the Society's Hall 164
to be petitioned to erect an observatory 96
presented with the Transactions (Vol. I) 63
letter from 39
grants use of telescope 39
money to purchase a telescope 19
Astacus 591
Asterie des anciens 395
Astronomical papers 301, 303
by de Ferrer 374, 375, 408, 411
Ellicott 301, 330 338, 341, 378
Holland 70
Meyer 104
Madison 188
Rittenhouse 188
observations to be collected 613
Astronomy, the study of, to be promoted 660
Athenæum desires to lease Society's rooms, but fails to obtain them 469
obtains a lease 479, 480
proposes to rent rooms from the Society 499
rents rooms 500
desires to take down the partition between their rooms 541
to build 578
a new arrangement 586
lease to the, about to expire 578
renewed 579
rent reduced 587
project of one Hall for the Societies and Libraries, &c., in Philadelphia 624
Atmospheric electricity, letter on 81
Atlee, Wm., letter of 57
thanked 57
Auditing Committee 36, 70, 71, 91, 156, 167, 180, 185, 186, 211, 217, 228, 236, 252, 253
265, 331, 450, 451, 459, 468, 484, 492, 498, 506, 515, 523, 534, 547, 678, 710
Audubon discovers new Ibis 623
Aurora Borealis 32, 79, 117, 172
disturbances of the needle 641, 690
Austin, D., letter from 309
Austin, Jas., paper by 458, 465, 486
Autographs of the Committees 90
Ava, minerals and shells from 404
Award of prizes 265
of Magellanic Premiums 186, 227
Azam, orang-otang from 606
Azanbuja, paper by 666
Azure iron from Monmouth Co., N. J. 424

B.

PAGE.

Bache, A. D., writes the minutes 661
papers by 628, 660, 669, 674, 676, 677
invents an instrument for oscillating a needle, &c 692
Bache, R., interest to be paid 203
sues the Society on bond to Franklin 262
presents Franklin's chair, and is thanked 202
Bache, Dr. on the os hyoides 390
Bache and Courtenay, paper by 686
Bachman, Rev. John, paper by 704
Baconian Philosophy 470
Baffin's Bay, Churchman projects a voyage to 173
Bagley, Charles, deposits Mexican antiquities 705
Bailey, Joel, death of 658
Bainad and Caillard propose to print the Transactions 123
Bainbridge, presents asphaltos 81
Baker, Hilary, to receive $16 103
to receive $30 104
Baker, Wm., letter from 160
Balance paid Smithers 63
due from Coombe to be collected 113
Baldwin, Dr. W., paper by 486
Balloon, letter on 124, 125
to be sent up 126
of metal 164
to be steered 484
Ballot box of a new construction 404
not to be opened till the end of the evening 217, 255
presented 519
Ballots not to be counted till the adjournment of Society 217, 255
Bancker's barometrical observations 597
Banks, Sir Joseph, letter from 160
Barnwell, Dr., paper by 235, 241
Barbados, account of the epidemic in 73
Barbour, Jas., letter from 527
Bard's paper on Angina Suffocativa 60
Barker's mill, improved by Rumsey 207
Barley from Siberia 65
Barnes, Jos., essay on wheels, &c 215
Barnwell, Dr., on the climate of New Orleans 471
Barometer, circular scheme for noting variations of 72
unusually high 646
Barometrical measurements of the Blue Ridge 234
fluctuations at Calcutta 500
observations 597
Barron, G., letter from 385
new system of navigation by 385, 386
Barron, Cap. Jas., paper on ventilating ships 535, 536, 537
returned to writer 546
patent trunk dock 557
Barth desires exchanges 562
Barton, Dr. B. S., letter of 327, 342, 362
borrows teeth 374, 389
returns same 375
receives Magellanic Premium 369
on the pernicious insects of the United States 369
delivers eulogium on Priestley 348, 369

PAGE.
Barton, Dr. B. S., annotates Heckewelder's paper on the beaver 388
examines the Hortus siccus 397
Lewis' insects 380
the horned lizard 380
thanked 261, 269, 280, 282, 300, 369
papers by 276, 284, 294, 303, 308, 336, 357, 369, 396, 402, 405, 407, 426, 427, 459
paper to prove the honey bee not indigenous to America 213
on poisonous American honey 223
paper on Podophyllum dyphyllum 206
paper on effects of camphor on vegetables 241
paper on a white negro 241
on the bones of the tyger-lion 241
on Indian picture writing 354
on the American Dipus 234
on Sergeant's donations 239
draws the mammoth's bones 296
exhibits new rat, &c. 330
borrows Stirpes Novæ 313
flora Batavia 329
Indian idol 322
buffalo horn 341
returns same 350
borrows Gould's History of Florida 343
returns same 344
exchanges books with the Society 362
to deliver annual oration 249, 267, 277, 280
on rattlesnake poison 196
on fascination 220
letter on American antiquities 441
eulogium on J. B. Smith 435
and W. Barton to report on their business 243
and Magaw to wait on Smith to obtain Society's effects 242
Barton, Dr. W. P. C., paper by 455
Bartonia genus 459
Barton, Rd. P., on Virginia cotton cultivation 155
letter from 348, 411
Barton, M., donation 163
Barton, Dr. J. Rhea, paper by 564
Barton, Wm., observations on population and longevity in the United States 169
letter of, on births and deaths in Philadelphia 181
on the population of the United States 193
letter of 169
resigns from council 217
Bartram, W., paper by 328
travels in Georgia 206
grows areca nuts 233
Basalts of the Conewago hills 278
from the Passaic river 401
Base Metrique decimal presented 410
Basque Testament presented 409
Basement to be altered 579, 580
Batavian Society sends Transactions 120
Transactions recovered from England 364
to be examined by Duponceau 364
to receive Transactions Vol. II 195
inquiries about American improvements in steam engines 326

PAGE.
Bathometer 490
Baton Rouge 308
Battery, galvanic, of Hare 662, 664
Bauman, Major, plan of the siege of Yorktown. 619
Bayle's dictionary deposited 524
Bear, emetic. 71
Bear's gut 164
Beaseley withdraws paper on the Baconian philosophy 486
Beaufoy, Henry, thanked 659
Beaumont's experiments on digestion 631
Beauvue, de P., paper on Cryptogamia. 203
Beauvois discovers a new animal in New Jersey 238
letter of 273
papers by 233, 238, 255, 270
Beaver of North America, facts relative to the 364
paper on the. 388
Becquerel's method of reducing silver ore 605
Becson spelled Beeson 170
Bed, model of a sick 184
Bedford Springs, letter on the. 197
Bee stings cause death 647
Bee-hive insect 437, 438, 439
Belknap, letter on Aurora Borealis 117
letter of. 125, 127
Bell fused by lightning. 588
Bell, Robert, waits on the Society. 79
Belleville, Ohio, Indian relics found at. 209
Bellows to drive a mill. 177
Benches, &c., ordered. 52
Bene seed, on cutting and gathering 44
Bequest . . . . . *vide* also legacy, &c.
of Dr. Woodhouse. 416
of Mrs. Rittenhouse 287
of T. P. Smith 337, 338, 340, 341
of Isaiah Thomas. 617
of Wm. Tilghman. 570
Berber language 520, 521, 550, 582, 583, 596
girdle and books deposited 602, 603
Berlin Academy's prizes. 681
memoirs presented 583
Berry seed oil 39
equal to Florence oil 39
to be experimented with. 39
Berzelius, donation from 597
Bezoars presented. 228, 344
Biddle, Clem. C., to draw up the bond and mortgage to Franklin. 156
paid for deed 150
Biddle, J., deposit by. 473
Biddle, N., to deliver eulogium on Jefferson 556, 564
delivers the same 565
thanked 565
Biddle, Owen, observations by 55
account to be paid 37, 56
returns first Vol. Society's minutes. 85
delivers annual oration. 110, 111
thanked 111
Bigsby, Dr., letter from. 537, 539

PAGE.
Big Bone Lick, heads from, presented 447
Bilious fevers, essay on. 136
Bill for candles 73
ink and blank book 79
for bookcase. 83
Nevel's copperplate 64
for printing Owen Biddle's oration 117
for area around Society's Hall. 145
for bricklaying 202
for bookcases 301
for twelve reams of paper 152
of Michael Cirbet 64
for scantling and paving 147, 185
for laying the floor 196
for engraving (H. Dawkins), paid 64
Bills presented 202, 203
Bills of mortality in Philadelphia 395, 477, 699
Billings, Capt. Wm., journal of 194, 206, 207
Binding of pamphlets ordered 254
Binney, Horace, acknowledges election 408
Binns borrows portrait of Washington 486
Binomial theorem, new demonstration of. 547, 548
Biographical sketches of deceased members to be preserved 436
Biot, paper by. 379
letter from. 377
Birch, W. Y., to be paid 262
Birds charmed by snakes 62
moulting of 578
Birth, preternatural, near Bristol. 75
Bison cranium 325
Bites of snake cured by inoculation with guaco juice 404
Bite of a rattlesnake 20
Black, Dr., letter from 336
Black alder seed. 19
grape, American wine from, without sugar 17
lead points on lightning rods put upon Society's Hall 197
essay on, crowned 211
vomit, analysis of by Dr. Cathrell 300
Blagden, C., letter from 197
Blanch, Jno., offers a model of ship's pump for Society's premium 239
Blanchet, F., death of 701
Blank book and bill for 79
pages in the minutes. 22, 98, 99, 475, 531, 598
Blasting by galvanism 618
Bleaching, new process of 472
Blind, education of. 631
Blood, vermilion color of the 387
Bloomfield, Jos. E., deposits Peruvian relics. 603
Blue iron earth of New Jersey. 463
Blue Mountain, measurement of 80
Board of Health to receive Guyton Morveau's disinfecting apparatus . . . 397
Boardley, J. B., papers by 109, 112
letter from. 155
donation from. 155
Boilerless steam engine 534, 535
Bonaparte, C. L. 581
Paper by 582, 583

PAGE.
Bond, Dr., papers by 15, 103, 105
delivers annual oration. 112, 114
exhibits unusually large human kidney. 114
dies. 125
Bond and mortgage to be drawn up for Franklin's money. 156
Bond paid off by Vaughan. 552
taken from Treasurer Syng 35
from Treasurer Coombe 64
to be given by Treasurers 111
Bones. 387
from Kentucky caves. 379, 380
of the mammoth, letters on 390
of the mammoth presented to the Society 258, 394
to be arranged by Peale 253
found at Woodbury, N. J. 154
at Big Lick, Ky 413, 414
presented by Gen. Wilkinson reported on 275
fossil preserved 281
loaned Dr. Hewson 480
of the mastodon. 616
human, found in Brazil 572
of the Megalonix to be reproduced for Dr. De Kay 532
to be drawn by Lesueur 536, 538
from Arkansas 626
Book for verbal communications 310, 354
for members' signatures 108
ordered to register deaths of members, and in which their biographies are to be entered 436
for Standing Committees 454
for loans to be provided 615
for roll and signatures of members 657
for donations to be procured 310
Books, to protect from worms 381
loaned. 84, 92, 324, 325, 335, 342, 371
to be bound 284
bought from Franklin's Library 335
to be reclaimed from the University 324
arranged by size 288
labels for, ordered. 159
made of roots and barks 173
and apparatus to be catalogued 278
missing from the Library 288
presented, account of. 90
received through Franklin. 88
to be suggested by members for purchase 363
lists of to be reported to the Society 363
sent by Franklin 91, 97
for the Society in Boston. 101
to be returned. 254
presented by Adelung 498
to be removed from the Library to the adjoining room. 497
expense of arranging to be paid. 515
deposited by Short 544
by Vaughan 529, 530
by Mr. Strickland. 543
&c., to be catalogued 203
bought by Ord for the Society. 341, 368, 517, 519, 520, 603, 621, 626, 659, 683, 695, 702, 703

PAGE.
Bookbinder to deliver Transactions to Mr. Clifford. 65
to Mr. Bradford 71
Bookcase ordered. 79, 97, 283, 284, 289, 301
to be paid for 83
locks for 276
Boston, map of deposited 561
soil of. 415
Botanical garden suggested 464
plan for a 219
to be planted 126
prints presented 133
Botta, C., death of 707
Boudinot, E., letter of 119
Boulton, Matthew, medal of. 503
Boundary between United States and Spanish possessions 241
Boushe, on the circle and sphere 651
Boussingault, paper by. 626
Bowditch, N., paper by. 330
Bowdoin's address before American Academy Arts and Sciences 112
queries on magnetism 178
Bowdoin College, solar observations at. 394
Bowl, a new leather. 48
Boyle, Peter, presents limestone echinus 204
thanked 204
Boyle's works deposited 523
Brackenridge, H. M., letter on North American aboriginal tumuli and population. 441
Bradford to receive Transactions 71
to obtain the money on the copies sent away of the Transactions for sale 74
agrees to print second Vol. Transactions. 96
account asked for 62, 81
to be reported 83
rendered 84
Bradford, Thos , appointed printer to the Society. 125
answer unsatisfactory 128
Bradford, S. F., thanked 319
proposes to publish portraits of Indian chiefs 604
Brahm, letter from 209
Brand, Jno., letter from 327
Brazil chrysoberyls. 526
Breviary presented 428
Bridge, new plan for a wooden 481
model of a 146
Briggs requests loan of transit instrument. 337
refused 338
Brisbane, Jas., letter on lunar observations 174
Bristol chalybeate waters 17, 65
British records presented 678
Brodie, C. C., invents a method of repairing ships' sides under the surface of the water 542
receives extra Magellanic Premium for same 542, 543
Brown, F., presents antique ewer. 622
Brown, Jas., replies to the Society's letter of condolence. 599
donation from. 595
letter from 572, 599
death of 670

PAGE.
Brown, Jas., Gilpin to prepare sketch of. 670
Brown, Jno., letter from 325
Brown, Jno. P., deposits Turkish and Arabic books. 681
Brown, Dr. Sam., letter from 401
paper by 374, 382
borrows lithographic stone 487
death of 599
obituary notice of. 599
memoir of. 600
Browne, P. A., paper by 467, 527, 528
letter from. 601
goes to Europe 686
Bry presents bones from Arkansas 626
Bryant, Dr. (of Trenton), letter of. 76
Buchan, Earl of, donations from 228
presents potrait of Napier 232
cast of self 228
snuff box returned to the Society. 259
Buchanan, J., paper by 647
Buel's types reported on 41
thanked 42
Buffalo horn loaned to Dr. Barton 341
returned. 350
Buffon, letter of. 154
thanked. 95, 104
Buffon's Natural History presented 478
Bugs, to preserve peas from 32
Building Committee 40, 94, 123, 124, 143, 158, 169, 173, 174, 197
to collect subscriptions 146
discharged and a new one appointed. 145
increased. 154, 171
to secure work against the weather 144
ordered to carry up the walls 154
to see if Masons would occupy part of the Society's building 166
chosen 516, 525
report alterations completed in Hall 607
Building, lot to be obtained for a. 106
proposed in company with the City Library 108
of the Society in State House yard to be sold 117
to be erected at once 122, 132
in State House Square to be asked from the Assembly. 127
stone to be procured for 130
form of subscription for the 130, 131
plan of the. 131
moneys to be paid for. 144, 145
to be carried on by the Committee on subscriptions 147, 151
£10 presented for, by B. Vaughan 148
one, for all the Societies, &c., in Philadelphia 624
stones, paper on 395
from the Potomac. 393
Bull, M., paper by 552
letter from. 305
Bulletin de la Société Philomathique 532
subscription to 533
Bulletin Universal 530, 532
subscribed for 533
Burgsdorf's paper to be offered to the Columbian Magazine 149
thanked 149

PAGE.
Burrough, Dr., paper by 626
Burgeus, Dr., letter from 73
Burgsten, paper by 299
Bursted Hill in North Carolina 206
Busby, Mr., paper by 489
Bushnell's torpedo 272
paper to be published 273
Business, new, not to be taken up by Committees 29
Bust of J. Q. Adams presented 589
cast in iron, presented 622
of Condorcet presented 600
of Cuvier presented by Dr. Harlan 647
of Franklin presented 359
(by Houdon) presented 302
presented by Sansom 329, 331
cast to be permitted to be taken from 446
copied for the Franklin Institute 543
of La Fayette presented 589
of Homer presented 388
of Jefferson presented 427, 430
of Rittenhouse presented by Ceracchi 228
of Count N. Romanzoff presented 498
of Turgot presented 468
Bustamente, death of 600
Butterflies of Jamaica 59
By-Laws 25
relative to donations 353
order of business 352, 354
election of members 352
as to the funds proposed 500, 501
Librarian 353
life membership 501
meetings 353
the operations of the Treasury 501
annual contributions 356
committees 355
rules of order 356
new 205
revision of 257, 350, 351, 519, 528, 536, 538, 585, 614, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637
to be published 467, 468
Byrd's MS. History of the line between North Carolina and Virginia . . . 559
Byrnes' house, meeting at 7
Byrnes, Daniel, paper by 161
letter from 162
Bywater, J., letter from 569

C.

Cabarrus Co. (North Carolina), gold 376
Cabinet of the Society 49
Curators' report on increase of 53
scheme for arranging 52
to be catalogued 577
"Cadmus," to receive a prize 210
to be printed 213
Caffrey, J., letter from 258
Caire-Morand, paper by 395, 397

PAGE.
Calamities of great cities, how to mitigate. 280
Calcareous matters, to reduce easily into lime 393
Calculous concretion found in horses 122, 341
Calcutta, barometrical fluctuations at 500
Caldwell, Dr., borrows electrical machine 315
returns same 328
paper by 235
Calendar, reform of the French 218
Mexican presented 581
Calendrier, perpetual to be deposited in Peale's Museum 214
Call for a renewal of the Society's meetings 99
Calorimotor. 491
Cameos converted into intaglios, observed by Rittenhouse 630
Camper, A. G., letter from 458
Camphor, effects of on vegetables. 241
Canada, astronomical observations made in, by Holland 70
Canal through the Isthmus of Darien 338
through Cape Cod 338
from Chester river to Delaware bay 32
cost of 32
papers, abstract to be printed 50
to join the Susquehanna and Schuylkill 66
papers to be laid before the merchants 51
subscriptions, list of 84
C. and D., scheme revived 504
locks, to build cheaply 393, 395
locks, substitutes for 527, 536, 538
reported on adversely 540
Canarie tree, oil of 324
eatable. 341
Cancer-powder 341
Cancer cured by Guest 235, 236
Candidates for membership, list of available, to be made out by the council. 505
twice postponed, not to be further considered 353
not to be balloted for in absence of proposer. 353
for orator, to be nominated and elected by ballot 353
Candles ordered. 52
paid for. 73
Cantharides, discovery of a 341
Canvas, improved, offered for a premium 490
Caoutchouc sheet, to make. 508
Cape Cod Canal 338
Florida. 308
François, the late disaster at 218
of Good Hope, Met. Register kept at 415
of Good Hope, plants at 73
Carey, M., offers to publish the Cat. of the Society's Library. 505
paper by 586
Cary, H. C., borrows the Soc.'s Sextant. 648
Carbon points for electrical rods, to receive a prize 209
Carlisle, N., letters from 689
Carpenters' Hall, room applied for in. 107
meetings to be held in 108
Carpet to be bought. 332
Carré presents Natural History of San Domingo 233
thanked 233

PAGE.
Carton ordered 303
Cartridges, lead. 427
Case of abscess of lungs relieved by Bristol Waters 65
Cases to be made for the Mexican Antiquities 600
Cass, Gen. Lewis, letter from 564
Cassitane, Comte, letter from 155
Cases ready for the minerals. 344
Cast of Lavoisier 349
Casts of Franklin's bust presented to Academy Arts and Sciences of Boston 333
Catalas. 489
Catalogue of Library, to be revised and printed. 212
made by Mr. Peale 240
500 copies to be printed. 242, 401
cost of printing same. 242
state of, to be inquired into 269, 287
reported lost. 269, 282
to be completed 307, 329
progress reported. 283
explained by Dr. Collin. 288
of Society's books finished by Col. Jona. Williams. 444
of American animals. 72
of foreign plants. 58
of Capt. M. Lewis' donations 380
of minerals to be made by Seybert 371
of the Library to be considered 485
to be reported on 487
Carey offers to publish. 505
of books, &c., to be made. 510
proposition to print, not carried. 514
plan for to be reported 514
reported 515
ordered made 515
report on. 619
now in press (May, 1825) 519
additional copies to be printed 519
progresses 523
reported completed (1824) 531
new edition to be prepared 687
sent Cuvier 534
given to the Hospital and Almshouse 571
Society books, a supplement made of. 577
to be made of Cabinet 577
of members to be prepared 581
of Mexican antiquities to be made 600, 616
Catharine Hill, measurement of. 80
Cathrall, Dr., paper by 300
to be published 301
Cause of fevers, by Dr. Conover 223
Causes of diversity of figure, &c., in the human species 148
Cave bones from Kentucky. 380
" C. C. Br." withdraws paper. 369
Cellar windows ordered to have a grating 527
to be shored up during the winter 134
to be let 150
for twenty years. 151
rented to Vaughan, ... 182, 189
Census, memorial relative to the 290, 293

PAGE.
Centre Square to be used as an observatory by the Society 464, 465, 476
Cepodo de Chumbo 489
Ceracchi presents bust of Rittenhouse 228
Cercle des Philadelphes 146
Certificate of election 31
to be drafted 88
form agreed on 89
engraved 89, 93
of membership 92
to be drafted 91, 123
draft of 124, 126, 159
to be printed 124, 125
to be engraved 129, 250
to be delivered to Gerard 102
Cervus virginianus 505
Cestus from Peru deposited 603
Chair to be taken by the eldest councillor 111
of Dr. Franklin presented 202
Chalybeate waters of Bristol 17, 44
reported on 45
Chambers, Geo., paper by 475
Chambersburg, Pa., fossil shells found near 475
Chances, paper on 376
Change of Building Committee 145
of handwriting 142
desired in the charter 148
of plan for the building 143
of climate in North America 58, 583, 584, 587
Changes proposed in the Society's building 579
laid over 579
adopted 580
of the earth, Rittenhouse's letter on 136
Chanum, uses of 407
Chapman, Isaac A., invents a plan for propelling steamboats on rivers like the Susquehanna 423
Chapman, Josiah, claims premium for an improved canvas 490
receives Extra-Magellanic Premium 494
Chapman, Dr. N., presents portrait of Alexander Wilson 512
to deliver eulogy on Vice-President Jona. Williams 455
to prepare obituary sketch of Dr. Hosack 679
to prepare obituary sketch of Dr. Hopkinson 683
paper by 470
Charleston harbor, map of, presented 669
Chart of the coast of Cuba 629
new nautical 399
receives Extra-Magellanic Premium 400
of stars by Samuel Dunn 81
of the new ceded countries 82
Charter, changes desired in the 148
of Pennsylvania presented to the Society 432
Cheapness of steam for raising water 83
Cherokee fashion of making pottery 455
newspaper subscribed to 580
Chesapeake and Delaware Canal, subscription opened for survey of 36
address to merchants agreed on 34
scheme to be considered by the Committee on American Improvement 34

PAGE.
Chesapeake and Delaware Canal, map of 51
Committee report 46, 48, 50, 51
survey to be proceeded with 45
Committee to examine and report 36
survey 41, 44, 45, 51
Expenses of 40, 41
merchants pay £10 towards 45
Committee report and survey to be preserved 41
to meet 39, 44
accounts of 52
Expenses to be paid by the Treasurer 38
report of 39
papers called for 58
to be preserved 55
scheme revived 504
Chester county, Pa., disthene found in 457
Chestnut tree, the propagation of 32, 33
Chevenage, weather at 201
Chickens, essay on insects noxious to 109
Chief Justice's opinion desired 127
Child, remarkable, born at Woburn 79
born in the Hall of the Society 238
Chimneys, improvement of 254
uninflammable 153
smoky, letter on 141
new flue for 494
defective, Franklin's paper on 133
Chinese Almanac presented 395
compass presented 373
vetches 24, 32
Chipchase, Jno., paper by 349
Chronometer, new style described 151
Chrysoberyls, analysis of 526
Chumbo 489
Church school-house offered the Society 51
Church at Fourth and Cherry loaned for the Franklin eulogy 191, 197
loaned for Wistar eulogy 478
Churchman, John, papers by 148
theory whimsical 149
sends revised paper 150
memorial from 103, 104, 153
projects voyage to Baffin's bay 173
letter from 197
Cincindella 474
Cimex, paper on 385
Cincinnati, natural and statistical view of 460
Cirbet's bill paid 64
Circle, quadrature of the 551
and sphere 651
Circular cylinder pump invented by Josh. Humphreys 445
Circular scheme for noting variations of the barometer 72
City Rents the Society's Hall 676, 677
City Tavern 334
City of Germany, Pennsylvania, plan of the 423
Clark, E., desires to use the Library 529
permission granted 530
Clarkson's account for survey 63

PAGE.
Classification of members 440, 452, 453, 454, 646, 650, 651
of general Committees 28
of Committees on the Transit of Venus 37, 38
Clay, paper by 304
demonstrates a geometrical theorem 359
Clays advertised for 44, 45
Claying of sugars, memoir on, by Jona. Williams 206
Claypoole to be paid 283
Clibborn, E., paper by 598
Clifford, J. D., letter of 430
Clifford's estate, account due from 220
to be paid 230
Climate, change of in North America 58, 583, 584, 587
at Council Bluffs 497
of the Delaware, early 460
of Massachusetts 358
of New Orleans 471
of Pennsylvania 212, 684
Clinton, De Witt, resolutions on the death of 578
obituary of 617
Clock over the east door to be put in order 540
new, made by Parker 370
paid for 50
ready 44
ordered from Duffield 43
to be repaired 323
made by Rittenhouse, presented to the Society 421
placed in room 422
in front of the Society's Hall to be kept in order gratis by Mr. R. Parker 458, 459
Cloth, to be made from seal fur 373
Cloud, Jos., paper by 418, 446
Coal, Lehigh, presented 375
in Cuba 690
Coals, origin of 652
Coast Survey of the United States 493
Coates, Dr., on Lithotrity 606
Coburn's bill for candles to be paid 73
Cock with two pipes 339
Cocoons, premiums for 49
Cœlogenus 543
Cœnecuh, observations on 283
Coins, presented by Jefferson 374, 376, 387
catalogued and labeled 376, 380
presented 311, 623, 655, 657, 659, 661, 670
deposited by D. Parrish 464
found near Reading 344
to be arranged 705
exhibited 701
stolen from the Royal Library in Paris 623
Cointeraux, letter from 408
Cold, to prevent the effects of 71
effect of, on trees 109
extraordinary at Northampton 364
at Hallowell, Me 394, 396
Coles, Mr., letter from 614
Collector to be employed 77, 167, 528

PAGE.
Collector, compensation of 77, 164, 528
Colhoun, Dr., paper by 473
Collapse of a reservoir 684
Collection of coins and medals deposited by David Parrish. 464
of Du Simitiére to be examined. 127
of shells presented 221
Collections of moneys for Delaware and Chesapeake survey 37
College of Philadelphia, application for use of apparatus 8
Society meets at the 23, 24, 25, 30, 31, 32, 33
annual election at the 47
College of Physicians asked to occupy S. E. up-stairs room 194
to have the S. front chamber. 197
leases front room 204
lease renewed to 267, 268, 302, 304, 305
rent of room occupied by the 461
allowed to sublet room to the Agricultural Society. 375
desires reduction of rent 448, 457
Collin, Rev. Dr. N., offers to attend the Library certain days 288
comparison of words to be printed 273
plan for a botanical garden. 219
to examine into lead-glazing. 223
reports on same. 225
paper by. 172, 212, 225, 271, 460
receives Magellanic Premium. 227
explains the catalogue 288
thanked 288
to complete catalogue. 307
to replace lost Vols. of Transactions 319
to analyze Soude de Mer 386
to translate Swedish papers 379
medal to 346
proposes that the periodicals be translated for the Society. 411, 413
reads observations on the seasons in the Swedish settlements on the Delaware. 420
extracts from early Swedish records 426
communication from 495, 545, 576
on the theory of probabilities. 497
death of 619
Lorich appointed to prepare an obituary notice of. 619
Collins' bill to be paid 142
Collins, Z., remarks by 550
death of. 617
obituary of. 623
herbarium of, presented 649
Collis, Christopher, steam engine erected by. 82, 83
Color of the blood. 387
Colors, influence of, on radiation 676
Colors of the metallic oxides. 387
Colored prints exhibited. 74
Columbian alphabet presented 280
Columbian magazine. 149
Columbus, Ferd., tomb of. 384, 385
Combes' account to be examined 113
Comets, theory of the motion of. 43
Oliver's letter relative to his essay on 74
observations by Rittenhouse, on lately discovered. 58, 124, 212
and fire, paper on 60

PAGE.

Commission, 5 per cent to be paid to collector 164
to Treasurer 181

COMMITTEES.

Committees not to take up new business 29
to draft laws 23
to be classed 28
what they shall be 28
reports to be read paragraph by paragraph 32
continued 103
to be summoned 54
to be nominated by the President 297
how to be chosen 355
not to be less than three members 355
first named to be Chairman 355
when to report 355
to report in writing 355
duties of 355
book of, to be kept 355
reprimanded for dilatoriness 416
to report on communications for the Transactions 112, 355
Committee on accounts (*vide* also Auditing Committee) 70, 77, 78
on astronomy 43, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 66, 68, 69, 70, 81
reports of 257
on ancient North Carolina wall reports 276
on antiquities 279
to arrange, &c., the apparatus 287
of arrangements on the Franklin eulogy 191
on building 40, 123, 164, 169, 173, 174, 194, 197, 531, 536
to build at once 132
discharged and a new one chosen 145
increased 154, 171
report of 143
on catalogue 252, 255, 256
ordered to get it ready 242
Peale added to 242
to take charge of the Library 256
to dispose of orations 257
to catalogue books, &c 278
to report 287
on Chesapeake and Delaware canal survey 34, 39, 41
reports 46, 51
thanked 51
on chestnut timber fall to report 33
on Christopher Collis' steam engine 82, 83
on Churchman's paper 103
to confer with paper makers report 97
to confer with Mrs. Rittenhouse about the observatory 241, 242
asks time 248
to consider the offering a premium for education 279
to consider the variation of the compass 81
to consider prize essays 210, 234
to draft a law relative to obituary notices 109
to erect observatory 31, 669
to repair same 102
to examine and report on Donaldson's dredging machine 78, 79, 80, 97

PAGE.
Committee to examine into Susquehanna and Schuylkill canal 66
to increase the stock of this Society 108
to experiment on Soy and Sago 33
on finance created. 549
on fire-place essays 277
to furnish school-house. 52
on geography, mathematics, natural philosophy and astronomy . . . 28, 81
on Hall to ask for a room in Carpenters' Hall 107
continued 53
to finish Society's Hall 225
Hall, permanent organized 501
a new Committee organized, known as the Historical Committee . . 453
Historical . . . . . *vide* Historical Committee
to inquire into the silk factory 108, 111
on silk culture report. 48
on institution and design of the Society 41, 42
on lease to the Philadelphia Library 49, 168
on Lease to Loganian Library 107
on Library 202, 203, 311
thanked 531
to look after the interests of the Society in case the State House Yard should be sold (1812). 433
on Magellanic Premium * * to amend the rules 244
consider Magellan's proposal. 135, 159
report of. 229, 230, 231, 258
on mathematics 81
on mechanics and architecture 29, 39, 80
to examine a model of a wind-mill 39
on medicine and anatomy 28, 42, 74
Michaux reports the plan a failure. 244
on minerals 333
on natural history and chemistry 29, 31, 33, 36, 37, 54, 71, 80, 81, 97, 132
to prepare directions for curing the Red-root tea-plant 35
on history and astronomy . . 14, 29, 31, 32, 40, 42, 47, 49, 50, 59, 52, 53, 54, 55, 78, 97
report on the Hessian fly 15
to observe transit of Mercury 44, 45, 47
on peach tree essays 274, 277
to place lightning rods on the Hall 194
on the prairie squirrel 273
to prepare devices for the Magellanic medals 212
on preparing Transactions for the press 43
to prepare list of books wanted 550
to preserve fossil bones 267
on physical sciences 678
to procure a building for the Society 121
to procure a lot for the Society 106, 118, 119
to procure material for the foundation of the Hall 130
to promote the objects of the Society 218
on publication 177, 182, 183, 202, 205, 347, 553
to report 124, 129, 566
to obtain another printer 129
to apply to Robert Aitken 132
differs on Biddle's observations 55
to Rent to the University Society's rooms 170
to revise Constitution and By-Laws 122, 164, 257
increased 264
reports 264, 287

PAGE.
Committee on seal 56
produces two sketches 57
enlarged. 57, 58
to act at once 54, 55, 56, 59
on ship pumps 277
signatures of the members of the original six. 90
to solicit subscriptions for building. 130
on subscriptions to carry on the building 147
on trade and commerce 29
on transit of Venus. . . . . *vide* transit of Venus
of ways and means 162, 199
on history and general literature permit MSS. to be used by the Historical Society. 664
on physical sciences 660
on papers when to report. 595
discharged. 648
standing to be chosen by the Society after nomination by the Chairman. 645
vide also under special subjects.
Communication by Dr. Bond 73
by Dr. Smith. 73
on towing with a long painter 437
to be acknowledged. 118
requested for the Transactions. 81
to be advertised. 82
Communications for Magellanic Premiums . . . *vide* Magellanic Premium
Compass, Chinese. 373
solar 326
improvement on by B. Romans. 82
variation of 69, 81, 142
Competitive premium 229, 230
Completion of the observatory 38
Composts 78
Compressibility of water 487
Conditions of the Magellanic Fund. 138, 139, 140
altered 145
of Magellanic Premium to be annually published. 198
of the subscriptions for carrying on the building of the Society's Hall 151
Condor of the Andes 591
Condorcet's bust presented 600
Conic sections, new method of investigating 462
Conewago trap-rock, ... 497
Conference with Library Committee as to building on State House Square 124
with Library Company negatived. 152, 153, 154
with owners of Fifth street lot. 117
Conglomeration of shells from the Santee presented. 397
Congratulatory address presented to Dr. Priestley 223
Conjectures by Dr. Barton 239
Connecticut, types made in 36
controversy, MS. relative to the, presented. 518
Conover, Dr., paper by 223, 387
Conrad, John, to print Transactions 374
Conrad, S. W., death of 619
Dr. Horner appointed to prepare obituary notice of 619
reads same 620
Conscience, liberty of. 206, 586
Consideration of Silk Society's situation 113

PAGE.
Constitution of air 42
Constitution, first, of the American Philosophical Society 2
revision of the 122, 164
ordered printed. 444
bill for same 445
MS. book for members' signatures 706
Contribution of merchants towards Chesapeake and Delaware canal survey 45
Conversion of alternate into rotary motion. 455
Conyngham, R., letter from 455, 458
presents Indian vase 455
presents MSS 518
Cooke, J., letter from 195
Coombe, meteorological observations by 61
gives bond as Treasurer 64
requested to be present 108
defaults to the Society 118, 119
sued by the Society. 130
Cooper's, Jos., letter on peach tree worms to be published 65
Cooper, Prof., describes a new process of bleaching 472
paper by 463, 469
Cooper, Dr. T., paper by 483
borrows L'Industrie Française 487
Cooper, Judge, thermometrical observations by 481
Copernicus, authentic picture of, presented 231
Copper found in mound near Cincinnati. 383
for engraving for the Society to be paid for 54
Coppenger, Jos., gives an account of sundry inventions 420
Corbet's bill for wood ordered paid 71
Cordage, vegetable 598, 599
Corona, solar, of July 30, 1814 447
Correa, paper by 453
vide also De Serra.
Correct time supplied to the public 459
Corresponding Secretary's report what they have written. 163
Correspondence with the Cercle des Philadelphes 146
Corse, paper by, on English accent 107
Cortex ruber, paper on 123
Cost of printing catalogue (1796) 242
of observatory limited 36
of prize medals to be paid 221
of canal between Chester river and Duck creek 40
Cotton cultivation in Virginia 155
seed oil. 17
Couldery invents a lamp. 259
report on it 261
letter from. 259
Coulter, Thos., receives a prize 303
Council Bluffs, climate at 497
Councils of Philadelphia grant the observatory in the Centre Square . . . 476
thanked 477
willing to bear part expense of the Society's observatory 672
grant money for an observatory 679
Chamber, Society applies for the use of the 8
Council of the Society proposed by Mr. Biddle 88
to be formed. 92
of the Society recommends subjects for premiums 446
Councillors duties of 355

PAGE.
Councillors, quorum for business 355
when to meet 354
not to be re-elected if absentees. 122
eldest to preside. 111
elected . . . . . *vide* Election of Officers.
"County and Commonwealth" 458
County Commissioners deposit model 68
Courtenay, E. D., paper by. 660, 676, 686
Coxe, Dr. J. R., to reply to De Hupsch 327
paper by 263, 274, 310, 495
"C. P." on the air pump 536, 538, 539
Craig, P., machine for spinning flax 235
Cram makes a fan chair 144
Cramp 459
Cranium found in Kentucky 379
of bison 325
Cresswell, Chas., letter from 413
Crevecœur, St. John, sends book made of roots and barks 178
Crevelli, paper by 503
Crocker, Henry, on magnetism 161
Croker, Rev. T. H., experiments on the dipping needle 152
Croker, Mr., of Georgia, paper by 455, 456
Crookshank's bill to be paid 142
Cross hairs in a telescope 134
Crosswicks, N. J., minerals from 447
Cryptogamia, paper on. 203
Crystals, models of, purchased. 472
presented 387
Cuba, chart of 629
Cube root, to extract 706
Cubic pyrites from Lancaster 377
Cucumber tree 18
Cultivation and climate 587
Cultivation of sorghum in the United States recommended 477
Culture of the currant shrub 43
of hemp 43
of silk 47, 60
of the vine. 42
Cunyngham's paper, report on asked for 68
Cuñat receives diploma 241
Curators elected. . . . . *vide* Election of Officers.
duties of 27
to obtain a bookcase 283
to reclaim Society's property 91
report on increase of Cabinet. 53
advertisement to be continued 54
to make a list of Mrs. Johnson's curiosities 55
to obtain seal from Dr. Ewing 108
to remove Society's effects to Carpenters' Hall 109
requested to report 116
to arrange and catalogue Library 178
to serve as Librarians in rotation. 203
et. al. to revise and print catalogue of books, &c. 212
Curbstone, bill for 203
Cure of rattlesnake bite 33, 196, 389
of tetanus by opium 52
of yellow fever 389

PAGE.
Curiosities to be collected 131
presented 54, 178, 253
to be preserved from decay 116
Curious letter of Isbella Hunt 95
Currant shrub, culture of the 43
Currie, Dr. W., on the Newtonian theory 482
paper by 234, 235, 266, 460
thanked 266
Custis, P., letter from 358
Cutbush, Dr., presents his journal 314
Cuthbert, Ross, paper by 397
returned to author 403
Cutler, letter of, on ancient forts 209
Cuvier receives catalogue 534
monument to 628, 629
bust of presented 647
Cyclovolute 654, 657
Cylinder, copper, collapses 657
Cyperus 486
Cypress tree near Oaxaca described 567, 571

D.

Dabney, paper by 410
Dallas, A. J., death of 469
Dalman, J. W., letter from 578
Dalton, Jno., letter from 327
portrait of 625
Damp ground dangerous to sleep on 388, 398
Dandivan, method of carding hemp 213
improvement on spinning wheel 214
Dangerous effects of lying on damp ground 388, 398
Dannemours, paper by 375
Darby, Wm., paper by 595
to be returned 639
deposit by 473
Darien, canal through the Isthmus of 338
Darien natives, MS. vocabulary of the language of the 530
Dark day, paper on the 141
Darlington, Dr., paper by 409
Dashkaw, Princess, letter of 169, 204
Daubenton, memoir by 94
letter of 154
Davezac sends MS 272
Davidson, Rev. Robt., letter from 160
Davy, Capt., presents, minerals and shells 404
Dawes, John, letter from 374
Dawkins to be paid 62, 64
Dawson, Jno., paper by 590, 591
Deabate takes a mammoth tooth to Europe 541
paper by 520
De Abeville, letter from 114
D'Armours, letter of, on animal magnetism 128
Dearborne, Ben., invents a ballot box 404
presents same 519
thanked 338
Death of members . . . . . *vide* respective names.
from the sting of a bee 647

PAGE.
Deaths in Philadelphia to be published in the Transactions 404, 414
De Beauvois, letter from. 202
Debate on proposed revision of By-Laws 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638
De Bretton, F., paper by 447
Debts, list of, called for. 66
reported on 71
to be paid 156
De Buch, L., letter from 529
De Butts' thermometer 447, 448
De Candolle's Essai sur plantes 372
Declaration of Independence written at Seventh and Market streets . . . 546
De Condorcet, queries from 93
to be answered. 94, 95, 96
thanked 95
Deed of Hopkinson's lot 123
paid for 150
from Mrs. Rittenhouse. 253, 306, 422
Defective chimneys, Franklin's paper on 133
De Ferrer presents Mexican minerals 399
subscribes for the Society to the Journal de Physique 399
observations by 388, 391
paper by. 309, 364, 408, 411
Deflagrator invented by Hare. 496
De Foronda, paper by. 389, 395
De Garda, letter from 169
De Gournoff, letter from 604
De Granchain's letter on eclipse of the sun 111
De Ham, C., paper by. 484
De Haven's account to be paid 125
De Hüpsch, Baron, offers exchanges 176
letter to be answered. 207
letter from. 327
De Jaudenes thanked 302
De Kay, Dr., permitted to make casts of the Megalonix bones 532
De La Forest on yellow fever 509
Delambre, letter from. 375, 410
De Lancey, W. H., to prepare a sketch of Bishop White 689
Delaware, early climate of the 460
Indian grammar 569
Delaware and Chesapeake canal, moneys to be collected for. 37
persons chosen by the merchants to join in the survey of 37
canal, minerals from 582
peninsula, paper on 103
De Lesseps, M., paper by. 503
Delinquent Committees ordered to report 437
members to be sued. 175
Delivery of Transactions. 62
up of Syng's bond 62
De Lozieres, paper by. 254, 305
Del Rio given minerals for analysis 605
paper by 605, 641, 645
Del Rio's process for the reduction of silver 604, 659
Delta of the Mississippi 350
Deluge, a paper on the 103
Demaree, paper by 370
letter from. 371
De Mederer, letter on hydrophobia. 182

PAGE.
Denmark, instruction in. 605
Denon's Egypt purchased 630
De Normandie, letter of, describing a preternatural birth 75
Deposit by J. Biddle 473
by Jno. P. Brown 681
by Mr. Darby 473
by Hodgson 602, 603
by Dr. Mease. 530, 533
by Ord 584
by E. Pelham 561
by Joseph Reed 583
by W. Short 544
by Strickland 543
by Col. Williams. 452, 453
of engravings 361
of a model of a torpedo boat. 452
Deposits for the Library by J. Vaughan 523, 524, 529, 590
Deprivation of membership 122
Description of the coast of West Florida by Geo. Gauld 80
De Serra, Correa, leaves the United States. 498
death of. 527, 539
portrait of 613
De Serra, E. Correa, letter from. 539
vide also Correa.
Desiderata in natural history. 390
Design for a new fireplace 77
for seal ordered 54, 77, 78
Destruction of Carolina pine trees by an insect 342
of smut in wheat 389
of wheat insects. 380
of wild garlic 16, 29
Detention (vexatious) of books at the New York Custom House 573
Determination of exact distance 177
Devices to be prepared for the gold medals 212
Devize, Dr., observations on the late epidemic 225
papers by. 239, 273
De Witt, B., memoir on the Onandaga Salt Springs. 278
thanked 278
De Wit, Simeon, paper by. 397
death of 662
necrological sketch of 675
Dexter, A. A., paper by 594
Dexter, S. N., presents amber 565
Diagram of the Society's building 131
Dial, improved 160
Dickenson's telescope repaired 68
Dilatory Committees reprimanded. 416
Dilley to sell Transactions in London. 146, 150
agreement with rescinded. 151
letter from. 160
Dinner to Dr. Priestley. 334
Diplomas received 241
Diploma R. S. Valencia to be framed 257, 259
Dipping needle, experiments on the, by Rev. T. H. Croker 152
Dipus, American. 234 345
Directors Philadelphia Library Company will rent room to the Society . . 50
Discovery by Jno. Dolland 185

PAGE.

Discovery by Mesmer. 127
of the solar system 583
in sex of plants 203
in the South Pacific 336
Discoveries in the Northwest country by P. Pond 183
Discontinuance of the meetings in 1774. 87
Diseases of the North American Indians. 87
of Santo Domingo. 209
Disinfecting apparatus and disinfectants. . . . . *vide* Guyton Morveau.
Disorder caused by drinking cold water 85
Disposition of money, how to be made. 28
Disthene from Chester county, Pa 457
Distinguished strangers present at meeting. 111
Distribution of silk worm eggs 49
of vetches 33
Dobson presents Encyclopedia 202, 216, 237, 275
thanked 202, 278
proposes to print Transactions 237, 303
to be paid 253, 288, 305
Dock, patent trunk 557
Doctrine of tides, letter on. 66
Documents relative to the Connecticut controversy presented 518
valuable historical, at Harrisburg. 458
Dodecahedron, stone, from Ohio, presented 207, 208
Dollar of 1836 presented 697
Dolium, new species of. 612
Dombey, Citoyen 226
Domestic economy 593
Donations. . . 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 24, 29, 55, 58, 59, 64, 68, 71, 72, 74, 79, 80, 81, 97, 98, 118, 120, 123, 124, 127, 129, 132, 133, 135, 136, 143, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152, 155, 156, 159, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 169, 170, 172, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 188, 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 209, 212, 214, 215, 216, 218, 219, 220, 221, 223, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 239, 240, 241, 243, 249, 251, 253, 254, 255, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 266, 267, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 278, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 286, 287, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 304, 305, 307, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 363, 364, 365, 367, 368, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 608, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 663, 664, 665, 666, 668, 669, 670, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 697, 698, 699, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710
Donations to be read to the Society 353
Donation book, new, ordered 450

PAGE.
Donations from Adelung 604
and letter from John Arbo 64
from Batavian Society 120
from Dobson 202, 206
from J. R. Foster 72
from Grassi 255
from Israel Jacobs 72
from Magellan 118
from Muhlenberg 132
Baron Shuckman 570
from Taylor, Sicard & Co 551
from Taylor White 72
from Vaughan 123, 124
of colored prints 74
of snow shoes 72
solicited for building 108
of American medals 534
of a new ballot box 404, 519
of insects 529
Donaldson's dredging machines 78, 97
referred to a Committee 79, 80, 82
Doorkeeper appointed 11
Dorsey, Dr., extirpates a large wen 470
Draft of address to Assembly 19
of certificate of membership 88, 91, 124
of laws read 24, 25
of letter of thanks 88, 91
of the Mississippi 42
Draining machines for marshes 126
Drake, Dr. Dan., paper by 460, 474
Drawgate, new 428
Drawing of a chevaux de frieze 158
fan chair 144
ice boat 158
John Fitch's steamboat 135
wheel boat 163
Dreams, sleep and, enquiry into by Dr. Rush 80
Drayton, Governor, letter from 341, 342
Dredging machine for docks 78, 82, 97
Dry rot of timber 489
Ducalde, letter from 334
Dues, annual, fixed 122
to be increased 136
to be collected 60, 101, 158
raised to $5 . . . . . 467, 468
Duffield agrees to make a clock 43
clock ready 44
paid for 50
Du Jarreau invents a new saw mill 423
Dunbar, J. W. R., paper by 638
Dunbar, R., paper by 308, 309, 319, 323, 330
Dunbar, Wm., papers by 362, 410, 411
memoir on the Mississippi 362
observations by 350, 388
letter from 340, 390
MS. journal of, presented 472
Duncan, Dr., presents medical commentaries 147

PAGE.
Dunlap proposes to print Transactions. 124
offers for sale lot on Fifth street. 119
and Claypoole's bill for advertising 152, 155, 159
Dunn, Samuel, chart of the stars 81
Duodenum, calculous concretion found in a horse's 331
Duplicate minerals to be exchanged 374
Du Ponceau, Chevalier, letter from. 533
death of 675
Du Ponceau, P. S., letter from 202, 575
thanked 170, 531, 569
reports on Rittenhouse deed 306
to examine Batavian Philosophical Society Transactions 364
Schæffer's book 371, 375
presents a translation of Zeisberger's grammar. 467
prepares same for publication. 564
presents a memoir on English phonology 471
chosen annual orator. 494
delivers the annual oration 498, 502, 503
presents Heckewelder's portrait 527
on the languages of the Mexican Indians 568
communications by 546
to deliver oration on Tilghman 566, 567, 569
to write to the Secretary of the Treasury about the New York Custom House 573
elected President 573
accepts the office 574
to prepare introduction for Transactions 594
prepares obituary of Thorombert 595
to write to Jas. Brown 599
portrait of, presented. 604
to prepare sketch of Du Pont 660
excused from biographical sketch of La Fayette 664
to prepare sketch of Chevalier DuPonceau 675, 676
to prepare sketch of Chas. Smith 683
to prepare obituary of Wm. Rawle 685
to prepare obituary of Tracy 686
on ideographic languages 694
to prepare notice of Marbois. 701
Dupont de Nemours, paper by 298, 299, 300, 301, 313, 459
letter from. 331
presents a bust of Turgot. 468
Du Pont, I., death of 660
Durald's paper to be published 339
Duties of President. 26
Vice-Presidents. 26
Secretaries. 27
Treasurer 26, 108
Curators 27
Councillors 355
of the Historical Committee 455, 456
Duvigneau and Parent send a paper on prussic acid 487
Dyes, native red 307
from moss 97
American red-root 143
vegetable 229

E.

PAGE.

Early climate of the Delaware 460
history of Pennsylvania 503
meteorological observations in the Swedish settlements on the Delaware 420
Earth, new method of calculating its size 141
form of the 486
Earthquake at Frankfort, Ky., Feb. 25, 1812 434
East India script exhibited 133
Eatable canarie tree 324
Eating 560
Ebeling, letter from 271
donation from 376
Ebony presented 228
Echinus, impressions of 204
Eclipse, lunar, of Sept., 1801 319
of the sun 103, 111, 614, 618
of the sun June, 1806 . . . . . 388, 394, 396, 397
oil painting of presented 397
solar and lunar, 1809, observations of 425
Eclipses of Jupiter's moons 327
"Economy," receives a prize for essay on warming rooms 280
Economy, domestic 593
Education 245, 246, 247, 248, 252, 253, 254, 257, 260, 263, 265, 279
of the blind 631
Effects of phosphorus on the human system 624
Effect of cold on trees, paper on 109
of weather on the human constitution 560
Effects of opium and Papaver compared 263
Effusions under the skull, Deveze's treatment of 239
Eggs of silk worms to be distributed 49
Egypt and Louisiana compared 378
Elasticity of steel springs lost by heat 204
Electrical eel, account of 76
machine described 328, 684
presented 249
loaned 310, 315, 329
returned 313, 328
Electricity, atmospheric, letter on 81
Electrometer of Wm. Henly 81
Elam, S., letter from 295
donates $500 . . . . . 295, 296
Election of Librarian when to take place 353
notice agreed on 31
of members . . 14, 17, 19, 20, 35, 48, 61, 72, 75, 86, 95, 102, 110, 116, 121, 129, 143, 147, 152, 168, 172, 174, 179, 188, 193, 195, 198, 201, 207, 212, 215, 220, 228, 236, 238, 240, 243, 246, 256, 266, 270, 283, 294, 299, 308, 311, 320, 326, 332, 337, 343, 347, 351, 359, 370, 373, 377, 382, 385, 390, 393, 396, 400, 403, 407, 413, 415, 423, 426, 432, 436, 439, 442, 443, 445, 447, 448, 454, 457, 460, 466, 469, 470, 473, 474, 477, 481, 485, 487, 490, 492, 494, 496, 499, 502, 503, 508, 511, 514, 517, 519, 520, 522, 525, 536, 539, 542, 544, 545, 550, 553, 558, 562, 566, 568, 570, 576, 580, 582, 585, 589, 592, 594, 596, 599, 601, 603, 613, 616, 618, 620, 923, 625, 626, 630, 632, 638, 640, 660, 663, 674, 680, 685, 693, 702, 704, 708
law regulating the 22, 25
certificate of, to be drafted 88
postponed 44, 94, 176, 205, 301, 513, 605
null, if more ballots than members present 604
rules for 604

PAGE.
Election, a piece of paper in the ballot box does not count at the 605
to be held quarterly 667, 669
of officers. . . . 10, 23, 47, 60, 61, 69, 74, 85, 94, 98, 100, 110, 114, 115, 121, 129, 136, 147, 158, 167, 178, 187, 201, 211, 217, 227, 235, 246, 265, 277, 290, 297, 307, 320, 330, 345, 369, 381, 392, 403, 412, 419, 425, 431, 438, 443, 451, 459, 468, 476, 484, 492, 498, 507, 516, 524, 535, 537, 548, 560, 561, 573, 588, 598, 612, 622, 629, 644, 663, 679, 697
first, after the union of the two Societies 23
law regulating 26
to be advertised 60, 69
Electrical experiments 598, 664
Electro-magnetic machine exhibited by Saxton 711
Elephant, skeleton of, presented by Royal Asiatic Society 380
freight prepaid on same 380
placed in the room with the mammoth 381, 401
inscription to be placed on same 381
members to view same free of charge 381
measurement of an 341
Elevation of water above its level 177
"Elevator," a machine called an 199
to receive a prize 209
receives Magellanic Premium 227
Elkendorp on hernia 515
Ellicott, papers by . 220, 230, 235, 273, 283, 284, 301, 302, 312, 313, 320, 330, 338, 378, 388, 425
letter from 308, 321, 322
to assist in removing Rittenhouse's instruments from the observatory to the Society's room, and to be paid for his services 425
sends Iceland crystal 300
thanked 300
Ellipses, new instrument to describe 491
Ellis and Coulter, paper by 312
Ellis, Jno., receives a premium 303
Elmes, Jno., papers on medical subjects 85
Elmslie, J., Jr., meteorological register 415
Elmslie's meteorological observations at the Cape of Good Hope 419
Emerson, Dr., paper by 661, 674, 684
on tree trunk forms in the State House Yard 705
Emetic bear 71
Emmett, J. P., paper by 709
Empire, the, of Morocco 503
Empires dependent on science 473
Employment of a collector 77
Encouragement of manuring lands 78
Encyclopedia presented by Dobson 202
French, paid for 305
to be loaned 305
Meth. offered for sale 286
purchased 287
End of MSS. minutes 711
Endless paper 485
Engine, steam, new plan of, for propelling boats 423
England, trigonometrical survey of 264
English accent, paper on 107
orthography, &c 593
phonology 471
and Spanish analogies 396
Engraver to be employed 91
bill of 58

PAGE.
Engraver to engrave certificate of membership. 93
Engraving, letter of thanks for donations, cost of. 579
of L. Euler presented. 395
Engravings deposited by W. L. Smith 364, 371
returned at his request. 400
Enlargement of Committee on Seal 58
Enquiries by Collin 172
Enquiry (by Dr. Rush) into the causes of sleep and dreams 80
Ephoron leucon. 279
"Epreuves de Canons" 320
Epsom salt found fossil 115
Equations, to find the roots of, by logarithms 412, 413
Equinoctial gales 588
Equinoxes, procession of the 362
Equisetum hyemale, paper on 276
to be published 278
Erasure in the minutes. 179
Erection of building 122
Erie canal medal presented 567
Errors to be corrected in former publications. 385
Error in date of meeting 403, 408, 416
in the minutes. 209, 424, 427
in the nautical almanac 435, 490
Erskine, R., Chevaux de frize of 158
Eruption on the island of St. George 410
Erving, Geo., letter from. 348
Espy, J. P., paper by 500
requests the Society's telescope 591
on tornadoes 674, 675, 684, 685
receives the Extra Magellanic Premium. 683
describes storm of December 20, 1836 701
states rains are produced by fire 707
Essay on warming rooms 194
on animal heat 155
referred back 157
not within scope of Magellanic Premium. 157, 262
No. 3 252
on education No. 2. . . . . 248, 251
on education for competitive premium. 229
on ipecacuanha 73
on comets, Oliver's letter in relation to his 74
on ultimate ratios. 72
on ships' pumps. 232
on the spring block 166, 167
on gauging. 209
by T. P. Smith. 278
of J. R. Coxe to be returned 274
on longitude. 276
on the powers and mechanisms of nature 175
on heat by Jno. Christopher Stroebel. 173
on Phytolaria Decandria 232
on combustion 234
on insects noxious to young chickens 109
on magnetic variation 155
on universal language 161
on useful knowledge to receive premium. 228
crowned 268

PAGE.
Essay to be returned 265
on remittent and bilious fevers 265, 266
on the peach tree 264, 266, 269
all to be produced. 270
Estimate for Chesapeake and Delaware canal. 40
for a filature. 51
for canal between Chester river and Duck creek 40
Etat des finances de St. Dominique 164
Ether, sulphuric 670
Etherization. 684
Eudiometer 684
Euler, engraving of, presented 395
Eulogium on Priestley. 348, 368, 369, 370
to be pronounced on Franklin 181, 188, 189, 192
delivered by Dr. Smith to be printed. 193
on Priestley by Dr. Barton. 437
on Rittenhouse, delivered by Dr. Rush. 239, 240, 245
to be published 245
on J. B. Smith. 435
on Jona. Williams 455
on Dr. C. Wistar 478, 479
on Dr. Woodhouse to be delivered before the Medical Society. 420
European languages, comparison of, by Dr. Collin 271
Evaporation, experiments and observations on 81
Everett, E., letter from. 616
Ewing, Jno., letter of. 13
to deliver annual oration. 101, 102
papers by. 141, 216
Exact distance to determine 177
Excentric anomaly of planets 220
Excursion to the White Hills 399
Exhibition of two designs for seal 57
Expansion of wood by heat, paper on 231
Expense of a filature to be estimated. 50
of Mr. Rhoads 45
of Owen Biddle 37, 56
of Chesapeake and Delaware canal 38, 40, 41
of building the Hall 144
Experiments on heat-conducting power of metals 161
to be made with torpedo. 82
on evaporation 81
of Dr. Heberden. 66
on Phlogiston 124
on black lead for lightning rods by Rittenhouse 189
on evaporation 154
on the dipping needle 152
on temperature of air and water 595
electrical 598
Expansion of iron and brass by heat 472
Exploring expedition to the Northwest 483, 486
Explosion, spontaneous, of artillery 407, 408
Extinct volcano in North Carolina 180
Extra building lot 494
Extra Magellanic Premium provided for 366
when to be awarded. 366
questions for 373
awarded to John Garnet for a paper on a new nautical chart 399, 400

PAGE.
Extra Magellanic Premium, model offered for 414, 415
resolution relative to the 460
subjects for the 446, 461, 463
awarded to Joshua Chapman 494
communication for, on an instrument for finding specific gravities . 512
report on 513, 514
paper on a new hydrant 517
receives a premium 518
paper for 679, 681, 682
awarded 681, 682
Fund loaned the Society's printer 525
(query) can it be given for merit when not applied for 534
asked for process of magnetizing steel bars 536, 538
awarded to C. C. Brodie 542, 543
Fund, state of 629, 697
Extra Uterine Gestation, unusual case of 205
Ewing, Jas., M.D., receives a premium for a new hydrant 518
receives a medal 518
Eyelids, muscular structure of the 509

F.

Fabbroni's Bibl. Lett. presented 397
Fahlberg, S., thanked 298
Families in Lancaster who make homespun 56
Fan chair, drawing of 144
Farmer, Rev. Mr., letter from 75
Farmer's Hotel 334
Fascinating power of the rattlesnake 220
Fauchet, letter from 225
donations 226
Fayette county, cascade in 141
Featherstonehaugh borrows geological specimens 614
Fee of members fixed 109
Ferguson, F. I., paper by 688
Ferguson, Capt. Wm., presents petrifications 169
Ferrer, Astronomical Observations by 374, 375, 396, 397
letter of 377
Ferussac's Bulletin subscribed for 530, 532, 533, 593
letter from 530
Ferry boat, a newly invented 151
Feushwanger, paper by 602
withdrawn by author 603
Fevers, remittent and bilious, essay on 266
Fifth street, house in, suitable for the Society 116
owners of to be conferred with 117
too dear 118
door steps on, too high 162
Fifty sets Transactions to be reserved 204
Filature, public petition for a 49
estimate to be made of expense of 50, 51
Filsted, paper by 283
not to be published 284
presents Jamaica woods 121
owes ten shillings 71
thanked 60
Finance Committee 549, 573, 606
Finch, J., presents fossil shells from Virginia 563

PAGE.
Fine for non-attendance of members 11
for non-return of borrowed books to go to the Library 203
Fines remitted 347
Fire, to extinguish 229
comets, &c., paper on 60
escape, offered for Magellanic Premium 400, 401
fails to receive a premium 402
escape, model of a 198
places, essay on improvement of 254, 257
essay on, for Magellanic Premium 245
design for 77
proof building proposed for all the Societies in Philadelphia 641, 643
Firewood ordered 52
First Constitution of the American Philosophical Society 2
meeting in the new building 176
regular in new Hall 177
Fish, caught in the Delaware, presented 176
Fisher, J. F., examines the American medals 629
presents coins 659
Fisher's map to be engraved 59
Fishes, generation of 427
of the United States 467, 474
Fitch, Jno., steamboat model of, exhibited 133, 135
organizes a company for propulsion by steam, ... 625
Fixed air, machine for clearing wells of 146
Flagg's Observations on a torporific eel 116
Flax machine 12, 13, 235
Flaxman's bust of Franklin 543, 547
Fleckeisen's selenotopographical fragments 188
Flint, Jas., paper by 483
Flint glass from Lancaster county 65
Floor, bill for laying the 196
Flora of Arkansas, by Thos. Nuttall 650
Flora Lancastrensis 132
Floral Calandarium 132
Florida, natural history of 20
rivers of 80
asphaltos from 81
two nondescript plants from 82
kalmia of 90
Greek colony in 549
a new ibis discovered in 623
shells from 627
Fluids, inflammable to boil 272
Fly weevil, observations on 19
Fœtus, imperfect, paper on 85
Fontana, Felix, letter of 86
Food of plants, essay on 239
Forche Caudine 640
Foreign journals, cost of 344
members, list of 270, 271
Philosophical Societies, list of ordered 62
plants, catalogue of 58
Form of acknowledgment 315, 317
of the certificate of membership agreed on 89
of the earth 486
new theory of 165

PAGE.
Form of subscription for the building 131
Formation of the Society 1
of Council 92
of hail, essay on the 225
Fortification, ancient, near Lexington, Ky 466
in the West 205, 209
Fossil bones 207, 350
epsom salt 115
shells 206, 475, 513
tapir 541
impression 601
animal discovered near Moorestown 597
plants in Alabama 640
Fossils from Chesapeake and Delaware canal 593, 594
to be exchanged 647
Foster, J. R., letter from 72
Fothergill, Dr. A., paper by 188, 206, 364, 382, 383, 385, 388, 393, 398
thanked 281, 318, 370
withdraws paper 389, 401
donation from 281
Foulke, Dr., delivers annual oration 149, 165, 169, 170
letter from 209
Foundations of the Hall to be laid 130
Foundling asylums in Russia 604
Fractions, vanishing 464
Frame for Franklin's picture 203
Franck borrows Mexican antiquities 600
Franklin, Benj., letters from . . . . *vide* letters, and papers by, *vide* papers
communications from 124, 133, 135, 141
recommends Baron Kliengstadt 75
transmits books 88, 91, 97
address to 132
replies to address 133
portrait of presented 136
to be framed 203
loans the Society $500 to complete the building 155, 156
offers to settle Glass's account 159
sick 154, 161
death of 181
funeral of, attended by the Society 181
eulogy on 181, 188, 189
guests invited to be present at 190
to be printed 193
legacy of 183
Peale's son named after 238
chair of, presented 292
bust of, presented 359
of, (Houdon) presented 302
of, (Sansom) presented 329, 331
iron medallion of 397
cast of, presented to the Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston . . . 333
Flaxman's bust of 543, 547
portrait of, painted by Martin 625
copied by Sully 625
on the non-conducting power of ice 680
Franklin's house, meeting at 153, 154
portrait by Peale ordered 174

PAGE.
Franklin's Library to be examined 314
purchases from 315, 316, 317, 335
theory of storms 628
of rain 679
picture is by Martin not Peale 686
MSS. presented by R. H. Lee 584
MS. account of interview with Lord Hillsborough 584
Franklin Institute receives a copy of Flaxman's bust 543
borrows Franklin's bust and medal to make their medal from 547
experiments on water as a force 592
Frazer, Jno., paper by 302, 303
Free books, memorial to Congress for 507, 508
Freedom given the negro Sampson for his cure for rattlesnake bite 34
Freire thanked 258, 394
French Kings, heads of the 384
standard weights and measures offered the Society 393, 394
republic (1794) donation to the Society 226
weights and measures 226, 230
dies 202
Fresh-water tortoise from India, a new 624
Frihauf, D., calculates solar eclipse of 1778 . . . . . 103, 649
Fritz, Peter, bill for curbstone 203
Frog found alive in a stone 408, 409
Front room leased to the College of Physicians 204
Fry & Co.'s printing types 184
Fuel for street and house-lamps 306
Fulham's essay on combustion 234
Fulton's torpedo boat 452
Funds, state of the Society's . . . 63, 70, 71, 156, 331, 386, 421, 424, 445, 500, 515, 524, 535
to be invested 236, 524, 525, 622
Magellanic, state of the . . . . . *vide* also Magellanic fund . 445, 500
Rittenhouse . . . . . *vide* also Rittenhouse fund . 445, 500
publication 615
Fundy, tides in the bay of 155
Funeral of Dr. Franklin 181
Francis Hopkinson 194
Dr. Jno. Jones 195
Jno. Williams . . . . . *vide* Williams
A. J. Dallas . . . . . *vide* Dallas
Furniture ordered 52
Fusing temperature of metals 446
Fusion of charcoal by Hare's Deflagrator 512

G.

Galloway, Franklin's letter to 75
Galvanic experiments on a negro after hanging 638
blasting of rocks 618
Ganesa, image of, presented 428
Garçao, death of 593
Garden, botanical, to be planted 126
Garlic, wild, to destroy 16, 29
Garnet, H., letter from 311
paper by 320
Garnet, John receives extra Magellanic Premium 400
nautical chart to be published 402
borrows Taylor's logarithm tables 415
Gas introduced into the Society's Hall 676

PAGE.
Gashlier, Dr., sends three medical papers 154
Gauges, Nairnes' rain 66
Gauging, essay on 209
receives a prize 210
Gauld, Geo., description of West Florida 80
presents two half Johannes 80
other donations by 80
Gazette de Guatemala bought 394
Gee's plough, description of 17
Geissenger presents coins 655
Gems, catalogue of engraved 194
General rule for meteorological observations to be fixed on 174
Generation of clouds 148
of fishes 427
Genet, letter of 218
Geographical names 495
Geographical Society of Paris requests information about Texas 548
Geography of Portugal 568
Geological Society of France presents Transactions 676
thanked 676
Geological Society of Pennsylvania 655
Geological speculations on the Western United States 482
account of the Ohio valley 474
survey of Pennsylvania 693
Geology of the Natural Bridge 461
of Virginia 672
of the United States by McClure 412, 413
Geometric exemplification of temperature 505
Gerard, Mons., to be notified of his election and to receive a certificate . . 102
German immigrants, list of 177
mint weights deposited by Vaughan 469
Gestation, uterine and marsupial 362
Geysers 587
Giant's Causeway, fragment of, presented 601
Gibson, Judge, paper by 497
letter from 698
Gift of the Transactions from the Royal Society 72
to Michaux 216
Gifts . . . . . *vide* donations, grants, bequests
Gillespie's paper returned 402
Gillingham, Jas., bill for bookcase 83
Gilmer, Mr., of Virginia, paper by 461
Gilpin ordered to provide a bookcase 79
Gilpin, Jos. and T., exhibit their endless paper 486
Gilpin, H. D., to prepare sketch of Jas. Brown 670
to prepare sketch of E. Livingston 688
Gilt-letter printing 229
Ginseng, the properties of 568
Giraldes, letter from 572
paper by 568
requests information 586
Girard, S. to be called on 182
time given to 183
Girdle (Berber) deposited 602
Glass requests his money 159
Franklin offers to pay 159
Glazing with lead, paper by Dr. Collin on 225

PAGE.
Glires, new genus of 541
Globes presented 236, 289
loaned Patterson 310
Goblet and inscription for S. Knox 268
given to Mr. Baer for delivery 269
Godman, Dr., examines the Mastodon bones 530
goes to New Orleans to investigate the fossil bones 567
thinks he has discovered a new fossil animal 568
controverted by Dr. Harlan 568, 575
Godon lectures in the Society's Hall on Mineralogy 426
paper by 401, 402, 415
donation from 655
Goitre 336, 626
Gold from North Carolina 376, 699
plate to be purchased for the Magellanic Premium 150
Golden Cassia, paper on 161
Goldsborough, R., letter from 193
Gonzales, M., necrological notice of 651, 652
Goose's eye presented 391
Gordon, E., exhibits a model of a new plan for wooden bridges 481
Goring presents instruments 233
thanked 233
Governor of North Carolina introduced 252
Governor of Pennsylvania requested to be Patron 7, 24
accepts 7
declines 24
grants use of Council Chamber 9
present at meeting 76
petition to the 67, 97
waited on 24, 67
Graberg, letter from 585
thanked 587
Grant of £250 from the Assembly 78
of a lot 130
Grape, American 16
black, wine from 17
at Indian river 41
Grassi, donation from 255
Gray, Isaac, paper on a proliferous plant 110
Greek colony in Florida 549
Greenbrier county, Virginia, curiosities in 271
Greene, Gen., MS., correspondence presented 493
Greenway, Dr., letter from 161, 180, 206
Gregorian calendar 447
Grew's tables of the sun and moon 346
Grier, Arthur, letter on longitude 173
Griffith, D., paper by 323
Griffiths, Elijah, invents a new flue for chimneys 494
Ground rent purchased with the Magellanic fund 150
paid 180
Grotto of Sweetara 116
Grouse of North America 547
Groves, M. C., paper by 326
Growth of trees, paper on 109
of peach trees from cuttings 440
Guaco juice a cure for snake bites 389, 404
Guest, H., letter of 235, 236, 296

PAGE.
Guest, H., cures cancer. 235
paper on peach trees 233
Guest, Jno., papers by 412, 413
Guests invited to the Franklin eulogy 190
Gummere, Prof., paper by 668
Guyton Morveau's disinfecting apparatus to be given to the Board of Health 397
Treatise on disinfectants 390, 395, 397

H.

Haarlem Society to receive Transactions 322
Haddam chrysoberyls 526
Hadley's quadrant, improvement on 45, 128
observations on. 72, 509
sector, paper on. 220
Hadrosaurus, found at Woodbury 154
Hail, essay on the formation of 225
Haines, Mr., on stoves for burning Lehigh coal 497
meteorological observations by 513
Haines, Reuben, death of 620
obituary notice by D. B. Smith 620, 628
Hale, John, letter from 390, 391
Hall for the Society. 39, 53
lot to be got for a 106
to be built at once. 130, 132
unused portions to be rented 158
to be finished 225
to be opened every Tuesday evening 348
of the Society to be altered 582
alterations in the 607
roof of, to be renewed. 615
Committee, permanent organized 501
Hall, Rev. Jas., paper by 225, 326
Hall, Jno., paper on street lamps 241
death of 593
Halley's comet 675
Hamilton, T., thanked. 370
Hamilton's lot to be purchased 108
Hamilton, C. J. A., paper by. 693
Hamilton, Capt. J., thermometrical observations by 481, 483
Hamilton, Wm., to receive seeds 324
Hand threshing machine presented 270
Handwriting, change of. 142
Hardesty, Uriah, finds bison cranium 325
Hare, Dr., borrows Annals de Chimie 348
microscope. 339, 341
returns same. 350
the Society's lens. 596
fuses strontites and volatilizes platina. 341
describes his deflagrator. 496
test for arsenic 602
on tornadoes 674, 677
fuses platinum 707
blasts by galvanism 618
remarks by 657
on sulphuric ether 670, 671

PAGE.
Hare, Dr., galvanic battery 662, 664
paper by 684, 687, 704
Harlan, Dr., thanked for donation of Cuvier's bust, &c. 643
to describe bones from Arkansas 627, 628
paper by 540, 541, 558, 578, 591, 601, 604, 606, 626
controverts Dr. Godman's discovery of a new fossil animal 568, 575
describes rattlesnakes 571
Harpsichord, improvements in quilling 119, 128
Harrington, W. H., paper by 640
Hart, Major Jno., letter on Indian inscriptions 208
Hartly proposes to prevent incrustations in steam boilers 620
Hassler, R., letter from 396, 490, 614
sells Transactions French Academy 387
Berlin Academy 391
offers the French weights and measures 393
papers by 407, 408, 472, 493, 500, 688
paper by, not permitted to be withdrawn 517
Hawkins, J. J 300
paper by 302, 305
Haygarth's plan to exterminate the smallpox 376
Hays, Dr. Isaac, paper by 597
on mastodon bones 616
on a luminous spark 646, 647
possesses the best collection of mastodon bones in existence 621
Hazard transfers books to Rittenhouse's care 124
removes to New York 130
Hazard, Sam, thermometrical observations by 481
desires to publish extracts from Society's MSS 591
request granted 593
return of same asked for 650
Heads from Big Bone Lick presented 447, 460
of French Kings 384
Health, how to preserve, paper by Dr. Bond 103
Heart, Mr., letter of 202
Hearts, two found in a partridge 114
Heat, electrical conductor 172
Stroebel on 173
destroys elasticity of steel 204
generated by compression 407, 408
expands iron and brass 472
evolved from fuel 552
non-luminous 676
Heberden's experiments 66
Hebrew grammar to be bought 525
Heckewelder, Jno., paper by 238, 340, 364, 473, 510
paper on the beaver to be annotated by Dr. Barton 388
on names of rivers, &c 627
portrait presented 527
Hedysanum coronarium 25
Heeren, letter from 626
Help to be asked from the Assembly . . . . . *vide* Assembly
Hemp, communication on 24
culture of 43
Dandivan's method of carding 213
worst can be made better than best flax 214
from Urtica canadensis 433
Hemsö, letter from 477

PAGE.
Hemsö, paper by 550
Henly, W., electrometer 81
Henry, Prof. Jos., communicates discoveries in magneto-electricity . . . 664, 670
Henry, Wm., on heat, &c. 172
Henry's chemistry bought by the Society 466
Hentz, N. M., on the mocking bird 495
on the alligator 495
on the anatomy of the mocking bird 515
paper by 571, 584
Herbarium, of Mühlenberg 478
of Z. Collins 649
Hercules, pillars of 383
Heritier, donation from 225
Herman, B. F. J., letter and donation from 255
Hermaphrodite orang-outang 557
Hernia, paper on 515
Herrings, annual passage of 97, 250
Herschel, letter of 151
catalogue of nebulæ 151
telescope 153
Hessian fly 14, 15, 19, 193, 195
Heterandra uniformis, paper on 233
Hewson, Dr., to reply to Jefferson 348, 349
borrows microscope 374
returns same 375
borrows bones 480
Heyne, Prof., letter from 372
Hiatus in minutes 99, 106, 114, 115, 211, 216, 217, 295, 598
Higgins, Jesse, on removing water from sunken ponds 195
Hill, E., describes Niagara 379, 385
Hill, H., letter from 240
Hillsborough and Franklin 584
Hinkead, Geo., to be paid 155
Hints on the spotted fever now raging at Kennebec, Maine 445
"Hiram," 257, 299
Hirundo rustica, migration of 409
Historical branch of the Society to be formed 429
Historical Committee organized 453
meets and organizes 454
duties of 455, 456
plan of action 455, 457
fixes its regular day of meeting 458
changes same 459
organizes and elects its officers 459
reports Vol. in press 477
to dispose of its own Transactions 486
reports a second Vol. ready for the press 534
presents three Vols. of MS. letters 653
Historical documents to be procured 406
at Harrisburg, said to be very valuable 458
part of the Transactions to be got ready 270
MS. to be examined 640
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, origin of 453
desires to examine the Society's papers, &c. 549
refused 550
Hoar frost, paper on, by Dr. Caldwell 235
Hobrow, paper by, on street lamps 249

PAGE.
Hobson borrows portrait of Duponceau 625
Hodge, H. L., to prepare sketch of Prof. James 673
Hodgson, W. B., papers by 596
deposits a Berber girdle and books 602, 603
presents coins 670
Högelmuller requests scientific desiderata 398
Holcus bicolor 477
Holland's Observations in Canada 70
Hollowell, Me., cold at 394, 396
Holmes, A., death of 704
Holstein river shells 641
Holyoke, Dr. E., death of 592
sketch of 649
Homer's bust presented 388
Homespun made in Lancaster 56
Horner, Dr. prepares obituary notice of S. W. Conrad 619
reads same 620
Honey, poisonous 272
bee not American 213
Hommedieu, letter from 349
Hopkinson, Dr. F., gives bond as Treasurer 113
letter of 118, 151
address by 121
lot of 120, 122
deed and mortgage of lot 123
desires to resign 146
improves the harpsichord 119, 128, 141
wants his money 173, 182, 183
to be paid 189
funeral of 194
bond paid by Rittenhouse 198
mortgage delivered up 202
Hopkinson, Dr. J. P., dissects a python 628
death of 683
Hopkinson, Judge, to prepare obituary of Gen. Geo. Izard 583
to prepare sketch of C. J. Marshall 673, 700
Hoppes' Sextant 362
Horizontal wheel, plan of a 283
Horne, Rev. T. H., thanked by the Society for his donation 568
Horned lizard from Louisiana presented 380
referred to Dr. Barton 380
Horner, Dr., paper by 509
experiments on Luken's lithontriptor 540
to prepare sketch of Dr. P. S. Physick 710
Horses, calculi from 122
serpent in eye of 118, 142
breeding of 236
Hosack, Dr., on vision 282
letter from 358
paper by 436
death of 679
Houckgeest, letter from 261
Houdon's bust of Franklin 302
House in Fifth street suitable for the Society 117
in State House Yard to be sold 118
built on Arch street lot 184
Houses, to protect against fire 618

PAGE.
How moneys shall be disposed of 28
meetings shall be held 28
new laws are to be made 28
Howell, Rednap, on a moss dye 79
donation from 81
map of Pennsylvania, by 212
Hudson's bay to be mapped 18
Hugge, S., letter from 123
Human body, how to prevent from the effects of cold 71
Humboldt, A. Von, introduced as a visitor 358
Humphreys, Joshua, letter from 169, 182, 509
invents a pump 255, 445
regulates pendulums 167
correct scale beams 169
Humphreys, S., presents antiquities 624
Hungarian Academy desires intercourse 630
minerals 656
Hunt, Isbella (*sic*), letter of 95
Hunter, Jno., letter from 159
works presented 159
Hunter, Wm., of Calcutta, letter of 380
Hurricane in New England 87
Hutchins, Lieut., account of Illinois 69
of cascade in Fayette county 141
donation from 80
Hutchinson, Dr., to analyze fossil epsom salt 115
Hutchinson, S. T., letter from 263
a fraud 264
Hydrant, paper on a new 517
receives a premium 518
Hydrophobia, remarkable case of 74
de Mederer on 132
Mease on 232
Hydrostaticks 154
Hygrometer 162
Hybernation of swallows 323

I.

Ibis, a new, discovered by Audubon 623
Ice islands, paper on 380, 382, 383, 384, 385, 389, 391
paper returned to Dr. Fothergill 389
paper returned to Dr. Mitchell 391
Ice, vessel for sailing on 68
drawing of a 158
a non-conductor 680
Iceland crystal 300
Icelandish Society of Antiquaries 537, 539
requests books 589
Ichthyosaurus Missouriensis 647
Iconografia 643
Idol, from Hispaniola presented 228
Indian 322, 329
Illegality of lotteries 75
Illicium Floridanum 90, 94
Illinois, account of the country of the 69
Illusions, optical paper on 104
Imperfect fœtus, paper on 85

PAGE.
Imperfections of thermometers 589
Impressions of echinus. 204
Improved canvas 490
dial. 160
piston 467
steamboat boiler. 159, 160
steam engine 280
steam pumps 264
"Improvement" reported on 269
Improvement of agriculture. 79
fireplaces. 234
chimney. 254
on Hadley's quadrant 45, 128
of lightning rods. 185
of river navigation 500
in ship's pumps 438, 475
of the silk manufactory 20
in surveying. 486
of time-keepers, essay by Rittenhouse, on 220
Improvements in quilling a harpsichord 128
Inception of the Society. 1
Incorporation of the Society, plan of and bill for 106
blanks to be filled in 106
words to be omitted in 106
passed 107
supplement to act of. 122
changes desired in 148
of Massachusetts Historical Society 227
Incrustations in steam boilers, to prevent 620
Index Floræ Lancastriensis by Mulenberg. 189
Index made by Turner. 274
to Transactions, New Series, to be prepared. 627
Indians, North American, diseases of 87
Natural History of the. 280
Indian antiquities presented. 237, 624
inscriptions at Indian creek 208
music. 263
pipe, flesh-colored, presented 237
darts, specimens of. 163
leggings presented 237
relics found at Belleville, Ohio 209
pottery presented 175
picture writing exhibited 254
stone hatchet presented by Israel Jacobs 72
inscriptions in Narragansett bay 184
paint. 143
spear stones presented 153
sculpture, curious. 196
idol loaned 322
returned 329
earthen bottle from Louisiana. 378
beads. 375
vase found near Buck mountains, Luzerne county, Pa. 455
made in the Cherokee fashion. 455
languages of Mexico, notes on, by Duponceau. 568
languages, MSS. of, to be reported on. 664
Queen, meeting at the 7

PAGE.
Indigo, wild 377
Industrie Française lent Dr. Cooper 487
Inflammable fluids, to boil 272, 273
Influence of weather on steel springs 198
Igenhausz's experiments on heat-conducting power of metals 161
Ingersoll, C. J., chosen annual orator 517
delivers oration 521
thanked 522
paper by 533
ordered to be published 533
to prepare sketch of James Madison 689
Inglis, Capt., book loaned to 84
Initiation fee, motion to increase 137, 528
proposed for non-residents 523
not adopted 523
Ink and blank book, bill for 79
Inland navigation of Pennsylvania 65
Inoculation, essay on 105
Inscriptions at Indian creek 208
in Narragansett bay 184
Insects donated 529
new species of 571
found in the ear of a child 402
destructive to wheat, to kill 380
referred to Dr. Barton 380
of North America 489, 627, 628, 687
pernicious, of the United States 364
noxious to young chickens, essay on 109
from Cuba 611
"Insect Fly," paper on 254
Instruction in Denmark 605
Instructions to be framed for Michaux 215, 216
Instrument for casting interest 378
new, to describe ellipses 491
to determine exact distance 177
a new levelling 41
for observing sun and moon 162
Instruments bought 368
Insurance Company of North America, Magellanic funds invested in . . . 237
stock of, held by the Society 239, 264, 265, 386
on the Society's property 244, 264, 265, 309, 547, 576, 622, 645, 662, 666, 669
Interest machine 378
to be paid to Hopkinson 189
Bache 203
Interpolations, paper on 378
Invention of Hadley's quadrant 599
by G. W. Long 549, 550
new leather bowl 48
of universal magnetic needle 29
Inventions by Jas. Rumsey 160
"Investigator," paper by 679
receives extra Magellanic Premium 679
Investments of the Society 149, 423, 535, 548, 622, 699
Invitations to hear eulogy on Franklin 190
to the eulogium on Rittenhouse 243, 244
Ipecacuanha, essay on 73
Ireland, minerals from 386
Iron, metallic, pure 160

PAGE.
Iron and steel, the art of making 463
Iron ores presented by T. Cooper 584
Irradiation 618
Irregular election of members 576
Izard, Gen. Geo., desires to aid the Society in Arkansas 541, 542
paper by 561, 562, 575
letter from 398
death of 589
obituary of 589

J.

Jackson, Col., paper by 647
Jacobs, Israel, presents a stone hatchet 72
Jacquette, Major, letter from 546
Jamaica, black alder of 19
butterflies 59
woods 121
James, Dr., borrows books 371, 374
returns same 377
to write a preface to "Deaths in Philadelphia" 404
removed from the Patent Office 594
James, Edwin, M.D., paper by 562
reported on 575
James, T. P., death of 673
James bay, transit of Venus to be observed at 18
Jameson, David, thermometric observations at Yorktown, Va 176
Janeway, Dr., paper by 687
Janitor to be paid 116
salary of 119
death of 220
Jno. C. Rediger appointed 220
of Lutheran Church to be paid 194
Janus exantitor 238
Jaudennes receives diploma 241
Jaw bone of a mammoth presented 391
Jefferson, Thos., President A. P. S. Society 210, 218, 250, 346, 370, 382, 392
paper by 105, 253, 271
thanked 270
letter to 308, 346
letter from . . 113, 250, 308, 309, 322, 332, 347, 370, 382, 392, 404, 411, 412, 418, 420, 426
435 444, 449, 452, 479, 520, 546
acknowledges re-election 404, 412, 420, 426
declines re-election 411
resigns the Presidency A. P. S 449
letter of, to be inserted in the minutes 450
do do., to be published 451
accepts position as Councillor 479
presents the MS. journals of Lewis and Clarke 475
on a universal standard of weights and measures 430
presents coins and medals 374, 376, 387
mammoth bones 394
bust of, presented by Mrs. Sergeant 427, 430
writes the Declaration of Independence at South-west corner Seventh and Market streets 546
portrait presented 602
Library of, Society buys books from 621
Jeffries, Dr., paper on ærial voyages 133

PAGE.
Jerboa 234, 333, 347
Johnson, Judge Wm., death of 656, 658
Johnson, Ruth, thanked. 55
Johnson, W. R., loan to 707
Joint occupancy of the building offered the Philadelphia Library. 153
"Jolly Tar" 321
Jomard, letter from 603
Jones, Jno., model of a bridge. 80, 146
Jones, Dr., funeral of 195
Jones, Gen., paper by. 380, 385
Jones, Capt., paper on lead cartridges 427
sent to Washington. 428
Kane appointed to prepare obituary notice of. 619, 649
Jones, Capt. W., of Philadelphia, queries by 407, 408, 409
exhibits a machine for generating heat by compression 407, 408
Jones, R. S., exhibits American wine 15
Jones, Sir Wm . opinion as to arrearages of dues 175
Jones, Wm., thanked 273, 299
letter from. 311
death of 619
Jones, Wm., of Calcutta, presents a marble image of Ganesa 428
thanked 428
to receive Transactions 428
replies to queries 407, 408, 409
Jones, W., of London, thanked 233
presents globes 236
letter from. 236
Joslin, B. F., paper by 618
inquires after it. 670
Jourdan, W. Crowley, letter from 242
Journal of Capt. Billings. 206
de Physique presented 399
MS., of Wm. Dunbar presented 472
of Lewis and Clarke presented by Jefferson 475
of Wm. Sullivan. 346, 359
"Julius," paper by 362, 363
not worthy of a premium 402
Jupiter's satellites, observations of. 47

K.

Kabyle vocabularies 520
Kaleidophone. 708
Kalmia Floridiana 82, 90
Kane, J. K., minutes written by 580
to prepare obituary notice of Wm. Jones 619
excused 649
to prepare sketch of Simeon De Witt 662, 675
Keating, Mr. W. H., paper by 503
resigns from the Society. 572
borrows Long's project for an improved lock 619
returns same 621
thanked 600
Keene, Alderman, letter of 176
Kennebec, Me., spotted fever at. 445
Kennedy's account referred. 61
to be paid 68

PAGE.
Kentucky saltpetre caves 382
soil of 453
Kepler vs. Newton 580
Kidney, an uncommon human 114
"Kilogramme" exhibited 391
King, N., letter from, referred 262
to be printed 263
Kingsbury's Mexican antiquities to be bought 708
Kingsley, Jas. L., analyzes meteoric stones 405
Kirk, Tim., invents a universal timekeeper 404
paper by 276
Kirwan's mineralogy purchased 360
Klaproth's letter to be answered 524
requests a copy of Potocki's travels in Russia 574
death of 683
Klingstedt, Baron recommended for election 75
Knight, Dan., to be paid 276
Knox, S., letter from 266
to be answered 226
silver goblet for 268
inscription on 268
prize awarded to 265
thanked 282
Kosciusko presents a Swedish coin 266
thanked 267
Krusenstern, letter and donation from 543
Kryolite presented 521
Kuhn, L. C., exhibits a pile driving machine 184
Kinits, L., requests a premium for his method of multiplying leeches 465
Kuntzie, receives Vol. of Transactions with members' signatures 121

L.

La Fayette, letter of 112
on air ballons 125
animal magnetism 127
reception to 532
present at meeting 532
receives the Transactions 533
bust of, presented 589
death of 653
Society mourns for 653
La Fayette's son-in-law dies 563
Lafuente discovers a cure for yellow fever 389
La Harpe, MS. of 533
Lakes, phenomenon of 647
to be observed 678
Lambert, W., discovers an error in Elliott's longitude of Washington . . 429
presents plans of eclipses 281
thanked 281
prepares a table for computing the moon's motion 418
do. lunar longitude 420
withdraws this paper 421
observations by to determine the longitude of Washington 456
paper by 435, 447, 448, 472, 482, 557, 561
Lamont, Eneas, newly invented ferry boat 151
Lamps 239
asbestos wick for 68

PAGE.

Lamps, oil for argand 306
street or house 320
Lancaster county pottery 329
homespun made in 56
cubic pyrites from 377
Land grant to be asked from the Assembly 156
surveying 551
Lang, Jno., thanked 399
Languages of the Berbers 550
Language of the Moors 585
of signals 163, 308
Languishing state of the Society 219
La Plata rock crystal 342
La Roche, Dr., to prepare obituary notice of Dr. Samuel Brown 599
reads same 600
Lasteyrie, Count, death of 563
resolutions of the Society upon the 563
not dead 649
Last voyage of Capt. Cook 98
Latitude and longitude, to find 472
of Washington 482
Latrobe, H B., papers by 276, 278, 295, 331, 333, 334, 339, 393, 395
letters from 294
has Society's maps in his possession 345
Laurens, Henry, letter from, with £50 donation for the building 152
Lavoisier, cast of 349
Lava from Ascension island 406
from Etna 436
from Mauritius 437
Laval, Count, letter from 557
Lawrence, Wm., letter of 534
Lawrence's portrait of Abbé de Serra 613
Laws of the Society 22
to be drafted 24
draft read 24, 25
new, how made 28
to be published 59
additional 107, 120
Law regulating election of members 25
altered 165
payments to be made by members 25
election of officers 26
as to payment by non-resident members 379
Laws . . . . . *vide* also By-laws
of the Society considered and reported on 607
fundamental repealable by the Society 609, 613
Lawrie, paper on longitude 88, 91
letter from 88
Lea, Isaac, paper by 571, 590, 601, 602, 625, 641, 675, 681, 688, 693, 704
to prepare sketch of Judge Tait 678
Leacock, letter of, on a public vineyard 75
proposal declined 75
Lead ore from Wythe county, Va 452
from Perkiomen 377
from Missouri 603
poison from 188
glazing 223

PA

Lead cartridges 427
Leaky roofs, to prevent 371
Lease to Peale 222, 224, 358, 359, 360, 361
legal opinion on 433
to the Freemasons considered 164
proposed to the Philadelphia Library Company 165
of cellars to be advertised 150
to made for twenty years 151
to John Vaughan 189, 192, 193
of rooms to University of Pennsylvania 171
executed 172
renewal desired 218, 219
of front room executed to College of Physicians 204
renewed 267, 268, 305
desired by the Agricultural Society 480
the Atnenæum 479, 480
to Sully 469, 497, 498, 499
Leather bowl, a new invented 48
sheathing for ships in place of copper 296
Leavitt, Dudley, paper by 678
Lectures on mineralogy, given by Godon 426
Lee, Arthur, MSS. of presented 562
Lee, R. H., presents a Franklin MS. 584
Leeches, Kunits' method of multiplying 465
Legacy of Franklin . . . . . *vide* also bequests. 183
of Jno. Scott 489, 502
Le Geaux, hygrometer loaned to 162
Meteorological observations by 172, 305, 508, 513
letter on vine culture 212, 242
MSS. of 371
Legislature grants money 123
thanked 106
considers the propriety of selling the State House yard 433
asked to appropriate $500 to publish valuable historical documents owned by the Society 565, 572
proposition withdrawn 575
to be asked for the minutes of the Provincial Council 691, 693, 695
L'Heritier presents botanical prints 133
Lehigh coal presented 375
to burn in stoves 497
Leiper's house struck by lightning 184
Leipsic Transactions obtained 658
Lenni Lenape grammar 467
names of places 510
Lepus, new species of 541
Lerebours, letter from 227
thanked 243
Leslie, R., letter of 144
offers to repair Society's clock 318
accepted 319
thanked 319
to repair clock 323
Le Sueur exhibits drawings of the United States fishes 467, 474
permitted to draw bones 536, 538
Letombe, letter from 342
Lettsom, Dr., thanked 269, 319
letter from 384

PAGE.
Letter from Abrahamson 598
from J. Adams 321, 431
from Sam. Adams 101
from Aitken 160, 168, 171, 180, 209, 213
from Tim. Alden 435
from Andrada 521
from Mr. Annam 155
and present from John Arbo 64
from Archbishop of Sweden 226
from the Assembly 39
from Mr. Arthaud 171
from Mr. Atlee 57
on atmospheric electricity 81
from D. Austin 309
from Wm. Baker 160
from Sir Jos. Banks 160
from Jas. Barbour 472
from Barth 562
from R. P. Barton 358, 411
from Dr. Barton 327, 342, 362
from Beauvois 273
from Wm. Barton 169, 181
from J. Belknap 117, 125, 127
from Bigsby 537, 539
from Biot 377
from Dr. Black 336
from C. Blagden 197
from J. B. Boardley 109
from E. Boudinot 119
from Brahm 209
from John Brand 327
from Jas. Brisbane 174
from Jas. Brown 572
from John Brown 325
from P. A. Browne 601
from Dr. Bryant, of Trenton 76
of inquiry about Abel Buel's types 39
from Buffon 154
to Buffon 104
from Mr. Bull 305
from Dr. Burgeus 73
from Dan. Byrnes 162
from I. Bywater 569
from J. Caffrey 258
from A. G. Camper 458
from N. Carlisle 689
from Gen. Lewis Cass 564
from Comte Cassitane 155
from Dr. Sam. Brown 401
from Josiah Chapman 490
from J. Churchman 173, 197
from J. D. Clifford 430
from Colnteraux 408
from Mr. Coles 614
from J. Cooke on weights 195
from Jos. Cooper on peach tree worms 65
from College of Physicians 302, 304, 457

PAGE.
Letter from R. Conyngham 455, 458
from Jos. Coppenger 420
from E. T. Correa da Serra 539
from Wm. Couldery 259
from Ch. Cresswell 413
from Rev. Temple Henry Croker 152
from S. Cunningham 66
from P. Custis 358
from Dr. Cutler 209
from Cuvier 534
from J. W. Dalman 578
from Jno. Dalton 327
from Daneufville 150
from Princess Dashkaw 169, 204
from D'Aubenton 154
from Rev. R. Davidson 160
from John Dawes 374
from D'Armours 128
from Col. de Abeville 114
from De Beauvois 202
from Leopold de Buch 529
from Baron de Ferrussac 530
from Diego de Garda 169
from de Granchain 111
from De Gournoff 604
from De Hupsch 176, 327
from Delambre 375, 410
from Mederer on hydrophobia 132
from Demaree 371
from Dr. De Normandie about a preternatural birth 75
from Chev. de St. George 209
from Dilly 160
on the doctrine of tides 66
from Governor Drayton 341, 342
from Ducalde 334
from Dunbar 340, 390
from Samuel Dunn of London 81
from Chevalier DuPonceau 533
from Du Ponceau 170, 202, 574
from Dupont de Nemours 331
from Ebeling 271
on education 245, 246, 252
from S. Elam 295
from Ellicott 165, 308, 321, 322
from Geo. Erving 348
from Ed. Everett 616
from Jno. Ewing 13
from Mr. Farmer 75
from Jos. Fauchet 225
from. Felix Fontana 86
from J. R. Foster 72
from Dr. Fothergill 206
from Dr. Foulke 209
from Franklin, relating to origin of the Society 1
other letters of 47, 57, 66, 72, 75, 89, 91, 93, 124, 165
from H. Garnet 311
from Geo. Gauld 80

PAGE.
Letter from citizen Genet 218
from Chief Justice Gibson 699
from Gilpin about the annual passage of herrings 97
from Giraldes 572
from R. Goldsborough 193
from Dr. Jas. Greenway 180, 206
from Arthur Grier 173
from H. Guest 233, 234, 235, 296
from John Hall 390, 391
from Major John Hart 208
from Hassler 396, 496, 614
from Mr. Heart 202
from J. G. di Hemsö 477, 550, 585
from Herman 255
from Herschel 151
from Prof. Heyne 372
from Jesse Higgins 195
from H. Hill 240
from Hommedieu 349
from Hopkinson 118, 151, 186
from Dr. Hosack 358
from Houckgeest 261
from Rednap Howell 79, 97
from S. Hugge 123
from Joshua Humphrey 167, 169, 182
from Humphreys 509
from Mrs. Hunt 95
from Jno. Hunter 159
from Wm. Hunter of Calcutta 380
from S. P. Hutchinson 263
a fraud 264
from Gen. Izard 398, 541, 542, 561
from Major Jacquett 546
from Jefferson 113, 240, 248, 250, 308, 309, 347, 370, 382, 392, 401, 411, 412, 418, 420, 426, 435, 444, 449, 452, 479, 520
to be published 451
to Jefferson 250
from John Jones 66
from W. Jones 236, 311
from Jones and Weeden 328
from Jomard 603
from W. H. Keating 572
from Alderman Keene 176
from N. King referred 262
from Klaproth 524
from S. Knox 266
to be answered 266
from Capt. Krusenstern 543
from La Fayette 112
on air balloons 125
animal magnetism 127
from H. B. Latrobe 294
from Henry Laurens 152
from Count Laval 557
from Wm. Laurence 534
from J. Leacock 75
from Lerebours 227

PAGE.
Letter from Robert Lesslie. 144
from Letombe. 342
from Dr. Lettsom 364
from W. Lewis 350
from "Lime" 312
from Linnean Society, London 377
from R. R. Livingstone. 373
from Major Long 537, 539
from Lorick. 532
to Louis Philippe 614
from L. S 153
from Rev. Mr. Ludlam. 72
from Rev. Wm. Madison 105, 334
from the Manchester Literary Society 486
from Mandrillon 163
from Rev. Jas. Manning 79
from H. Marshall on forest trees 141
from Mr. Maskelyne respecting transit of Venus 46
from M. Martigny 545
from L. Martini. 616
from T. Matlack 491
from Philip Mazzei. 86
from Robt. McCaustin 176
from Dr. McClean 372
from J. McHenry. 117
from Miot de Melito 545
from Prof. Meyer 98
to Prof. Meyer. 204
from Michaux. 593
from Peter Miller 177
from Dr. A. Montgomery 434
from Morandini 593
from Sam. More. 72
from Geo. Morgan. 205
from Magellan 118
offering 200 guineas 135
respecting the Magellanic Fund 137
altering conditions of the Fund. 145
from S. B. J. Noel de la Morinière 441
from Capt. Mussey 554
from Dr. Nassey 232
from National Institute of France 332
from de Neufville. 593
from Noel 259
No. 3. . . . . 251, 252
from Andrew Oliver 68
from Olsen. 526
from Otto on the first discovery of America. 142
from Mr. Patrullo. 404
from Mr. Patterson. 186
on hydrostatics 154
from C. W. Peale 197
from Jacob Peck 551
from Granville Penn 698
from Jacob Perkins. 488
from S. Peters 408, 409
from "Philo-Franklin" 185

PAGE.
Letter from C. C. Pinckney 362
from Jas. B. Pleasants 164
from E. Pole 205
from Thos. Pole 175, 184, 205
from P. Pond 183
from Jos. Powel on the Bedford Springs 197
from the President General of the United States 191
from Dr. Priestley 273, 345
from the Prince of Peace 372
from Sir Jno. Pringle 98
from Prof. Prosperin 346
from Josiah Quincy 596
from Rafn 614
from Count Real 543
from Rittenhouse 136, 148, 184, 167, 187, 198, 205
of thanks to Rittenhouse 200
from W. C. Rives 620
from Count Romanzoff 546
from Citizen Roume 344
from Dr. Roxborough 341
to the R. S. of Turin 86
from Abbé Rozier 83
from Royal Academy of Lisbon 694
from Rumford 308
from Jas. Rumsey 160
from Dr. Roxburgh 373
from Sadler and Ogleby 184
from J. M. Salazar 577
from Dr. Sandiford 73
from Mr. Schæffer 491
from Scheveter 188
from the Secretary of legation of the Netherlands 486
from the United States Secretary of War 486
sent with each copy of Transactions 73
from Winthrop Sergeant 174, 237
from Wm. Shaler 520, 541, 581
from H. G. Shaw 331
from E. Shippen 690
from B. Shultz 264, 290
from Dr. Jno. Sibley 512
on silk culture 47, 51
from Dr. Jas. Smith 59
from T. Smith 273
from the Society to Jefferson 451
from Lord Sterling on the variation of the compass 81
from Stockler 400
from Jos. Story 238
from Wm. Stroud 174
from Stroynowski 367
from Struvé 569
from Gen. Sullivan on a discovery of talc 111
from Jas. Sullivan 268
from Judge Tait 567
from Wm. Tatham 384
from Temminck 543
from G. G. Ten Kaff 195
of thanks to be drafted 88, 91

PAGE.
Letter of thanks adopted 89, 93
from D. Thomas 204
from Dr. B. Thompson, of Concord, N. H. 79
from Chas. Thomson 571
from Prof. Thunberg 384
from Dr. Tiarks 567
from Geo. Ticknor 584
from Tidyman 547
to accompany the Transactions. 64
from Judge Turner 188, 201, 218
from University of Pennsylvania 398
from Urbina. 255
from J. Vaughan 196
from Wm. Vaughan, of London 361, 544
from Valentine 261
from R. Vall Travers 197, 213, 241
from Van Marum 342
from Vergennes. 129
from Henry Voight. 160
of Von Burgdorf 135
from Von Hammer 546
from Walmsley 345
from R. Waln, Jr 530
from Rev. D. B. Warden 400, 407, 410, 423
from Gen. Washington 109, 527, 658
from Bushrod Washington. 379
from Dr. Jno. Watkins 330, 341
from S. Webber 372
from Noah Webster 572
from Caleb Whitefoord. 193
from Jno. Whitehurst 150
from E. Williams 189, 264
to be answered 264
from Jona. Williams 393
from Robt. Williams 426
from S. Williams, of Bradford, N. E. 70, 87
from Mr. Williams 489
from Patrick Wilson 153
of Jas. Winthrop 358
from Dr. Wrangel on Swedish baths 73
from Zach 262
on mammoth bones 390
on wild garlic, to be published 33
Leveling instrument, a new 41
Levis, to be paid. 152
Lewis, Alex., paper by 177
Lewis, Capt. M., borrows specimens natural history 398
presents minerals. 379
Lewis, S., to be paid 268
Lewis, W., letter from 350
Lewis and Clarke, MSS. journals of, presented. 475
Lexington, Ky., ancient fortification near. 466
Liberty of conscience in the American colonies 588
Librarian, election of. . . . . *vide* election of officers
to be chosen 89, 92, 353
appointed 95
salary of 353

PAGE.
Librarian, duties of 353, 354
by-law, relative to 353
to report on the papers in the possession of the Society ready for publication 427, 428, 429
authorized to sell Journal de Physique 402
to prepare a catalogue of the Library 401
ordered to procure a book to register death of members and biographical accounts of the same 436
to prepare a list of papers ready for publication 435
reports same 437
to notify the chairman of every committee of his appointment . . . 509
Library to be placed in some member's house 116
to be catalogued and arranged 178
and cabinet removed to Rittenhouse's house 119, 120
regulations 202, 203, 527
catalogue of, lost 269
books can be loaned from 335
state of, to be considered 485
rearrangement of the 497
committee on 311, 528, 531
of Wm. Priestman 617
Library Company of Philadelphia to build on State House square 124
to be asked to join in a petition to the Assembly 128
declines to do so 128
to be treated with about a lease 165
will not occupy the Society's Hall 169
Lichtenstein, paper by 362
Life buoy, model of a 370
Life-membership fixed at $50 501
Light, remarks on 65
and caloric 602
color and shadow 709
Lightning, remarkable stroke of 184
rods to be placed on the Hall 194
bill for 203
Lime 264, 312
easy method of making 393
hydraulic, analyzed by Henry Seybert 513
Limit in membership proposed 440
Linnean Society permitted to meet in the A. P. S.'s Hall 464
letter from 377
request refused 465
Lion's mouth to be provided 363
ready for use 368
List of members of the American Philosophical Society 3
to be prepared and published 59, 60
of donors, &c., to be published quarterly 256
of the Society's apparatus 287
of minerals 257
of German immigrants 177
of foreign members to be made out 270, 397
reported 271
of communications to be published 135
of Lancaster families making homespun 56
of Mrs. Johnson's curiosities 55
of subscriptions 109
of outstanding debts called for 66

PAGE.
List of papers in Rittenhouse's possession 128
ordered of foreign Philosophical Societies 62
reported 63, 282, 283
Liston, R., death of 692
Lithographic stone loaned 487
Lithontriptor, exhibited 537, 539
experimented on favorably 540
Lithotrity 599, 606, 616
Livingston, Ed., death of 688
Livingstone, R. R., paper by 280, 373
letter from 373
Loadstone presented 389
Loan to Dr. Barton 313, 329, 341, 343, 389
to Dr. Caldwell 315
to Featherstonehaugh 614
to Garnett 415
to Dr. Hare 339, 341, 348, 350, 596
to Dr. Hewson 480
to Dr. James 371
to W. R. Johnson 707
to Captain M. Lewis 398
to Patterson 341
to Peale 314
to Dr. Pickering 703
to F. C. Schaeffer 507
to Dr. Seybert 371
to Jno. Vaughan 371
to Woodhouse 310, 329
of books from the Library 92, 335
of £500 from Dr. Franklin 156
Loans from Cabinet to be entered in a book 615
Locks for canals, to build cheaply 393, 395
Logan MSS. to be published 653
Loganian Library 107
Logarithms, new method of, by Rittenhouse 233
table of 344
to find roots of equations by 412, 413
Long, G. W., invention by 549
withdrawn 550
Long, Major Stephen H., proposes a substitute for locks in canals 527
letter from 537, 539
papers by 470, 504, 536, 537, 538
reported on adversely 540
Long's paper to be published in the Transactions in abstract 541
Longevity in North America 169, 170
Longitude of Philadelphia 15, 46
of State House Square 46
papers on 88, 91, 154, 161, 165, 173, 174, 229, 236, 242, 249, 276, 281, 299, 320, 323
lunar 161, 174, 229
of Lancaster 320
of the Hall of the American Philosophical Society 640
of places in the United States 676
of Washington 435, 456
Looming, the phenomena of 165, 483
Lord's Prayer in Arabic 707
Lorick, Major, requested to inform the Society about certain books of Prof. Rafn 565

PAGE.
Lorick, Major, reports on same 567
letter from 532
prepares obituary notice of N. Collin 619
death of 701
Lorrey, R. K., paper by 371, 373
Loss of membership 122
Lot to be obtained for a Hall 116, 118
on Arch Street to be bought 122
to be sold 143, 151, 165
sold 167, 202
of Hopkinson offered for sale 120
deed of 123
Committee on, continued 119
granted by the Assembly 130
of Mr. Willing on Third street 118
on Fifth Street too dear 118, 119
Powel's, declined 119
Lotteries discountenanced by the Society 75
Louis XVI, Orrery to be given to 116
accepts it 118
to receive Pennsylvania silk 112
Louis Philippe, letter to 614
Lovell, Jos., offers the Society Meteorological observations 518, 613
Lower Louisiana and Lower Egypt compared 378
"L. S.," letter of 153
Ludlam, letter from 72
Lukens, Treasurer, account of to be settled 127
Lukens invents a lithontriptor 537, 539
experimented on favorably 540
borrows the Society's telescope 648
Luminous spark 646, 647
Lunar eclipse of April, 1809, observed at Lancaster 425
latitude 239
longitude 161, 174, 229
tables 678
Lungs, abscess of, relieved by Bristol water 65
Lupinus Emiticus 82
foliisternatis 82
Lusus naturæ, print of a 184
Lutheran Church loaned for the Franklin eulogy 191, 192
thanked 192, 480

M.

Machine to propel a boat against a current 390
for spreading gypsum, invented by M. Wykoff 393
for weighing loaded wagons 126
for draining marshes 126
called an elevator 199
for rowing against a current 135
for drying grain 182
for ascertaining a ship's way on the sea 117
for twisting twine 492
McCaustin, Rob., letter of, on the Spray of Niagara 176
McCleary, Dr., letter from 372
McClure, Wm., on the geology of the United States 412, 413, 471
Maclurite 512

PAGE.
McCorkle, S., paper by 257
McNair, Andrew, employed as collector. 77
McNeven, Dr., analyzes Dutchess county soil 522, 524
paper returned 546
Maculæ, solar, report on Marshall's paper on 70
Madison, Rev. Wm., meteorological observations of 105
astronomical observations of 188
paper by 270, 272, 345
thanked 106
letter from 334
Madison, Jas., death of 689
Ingersoll to prepare sketch of. 689
Madrapore presented. 342
Magalonix bones 321, 322
Magaw, Dr., address in the African Church 225
Magellan asks information respecting the Society 118
letter replied to 119
offers 200 guineas for a Fund. 135
letter to him respecting his offer 137
alters conditions of the Fund 145
letter from. 145
to receive Transactions 164
Magellanic Fund, origin of the 135
to be invested. 139, 236, 516, 535
invested in a ground rent 150
value of the premium 150
in stock North America Insurance Company 236, 237
state of the. 236, 264, 331, 363, 386, 400, 405, 421, 424, 445, 451, 500, 629
conditions of the 138, 139, 140
altered 145
rules for 146, 244, 363, 366
how the surplus shall be used 362, 363
taxed. 412
protest by the Society against taxation of. 412
surplus to be invested in U. S. stock 421
management of 501, 515, 524, 535, 547, 606, 622, 697
Magellanic Premium, communications for the . . 154, 155, 159, 161, 163, 164, 165, 177
185, 194, 198, 199, 209, 216, 233, 245, 364
rules for 146, 244, 363, 366
reports on 157, 185
votes on 211
awards of 186, 211, 227, 369
to be advertised. 157, 198, 239
report on. 360
report of Board of Officers on communications for 402
extra, to be given 366
what the words natural history mean 361
condition of, cannot be altered 361
postponed a year 217
subjects for 446
fire escape, offered for 400
air pump, offered for 522
refused. 528
proposition of its disposal to be printed 488
notices of the, to be circulated. 509
surplus can be used. 561
resolution relative to (1827) 553
limited to the ground rent at Eighth and Mulberry Streets 563

PAGE.
Magellanic Premium surplus fund 563
publication fund 563
Magic circles 654
square 16
Magnet constructed by Franklin Peale 545
Magnetic needle, invention of 29
variation of 148, 598
observations of, requested. 70
tide. 655
globe. 165
dip 660
Magnetic observations to be collected 605
Magnetism 111, 128, 161, 227, 270, 272, 377, 595, 655, 671
terrestrial 377
diurnal variation of 655
of steel bars, new process. 536, 538
Magneto-electric apparatus by Saxton. 640
Magotty bean 358
Malaxis correana 455
Mammiferous, animals of North America. 540
Mammoth, bones of the, found in Virginia 266
offered the Society. 258, 394
paper on 261, 390
tooth exhibited 389, 429
goes to Europe. 541
jaw bone presented 391
casts of the, to be given to Academy Natural Sciences 618
drawing of the. 546
Mammoth cave 427, 430
Manheim, Lancaster county, Pa 65
Manilla, account of. 623
Manner of electing officers 178
Manning, Jas., letter from 79
Mansfield, paper by 464
Manufactured copper found in a mound in Ohio 383
Manufacture of sheet caoutchouc 508
Manufactory of paper to be established. 78, 79
of white glass near Albany. 150
Manure, plaster of Paris as 358
MS. articles between John Fitch *et al.*, for a company for steam propulsion
presented. 625
description of new Sweden presented 510
journal of Michaux presented 530
of La Harpe considered upon 533
vocabulary of the Darien natives 530
calculation of solar eclipse, 1778 649
Descriptio uberior graminum presented. 620
journal of Wm. Dunbar 472
of Lewis and Clarke. 475
MSS. purchased 335
maps of Cuba, &c 677
correspondence of General Greene presented 493
of Arthur Lee presented 562
owned by the Society to be examined. 640
Map, of passage of herrings 97
of Hudson's bay. 18
Chesapeake and Delaware canal 51

PAGE.
Map of Chester river, Florida 80
Fisher's, to be engraved 59
of Pennsylvania, by Howell 212
of the territory of New Orleans presented 396
of Pennsylvania (1746) by Lewis Evans 628
of Switzerland presented 395
Maple sugar, paper on, to be published 196
Marbois, death of 700
Marine excrescence 287
chevaux-de-frize 158
Mariner's compass, an improvement on, by B. Romans 82
Marle 78, 97
from Wilmington 79
to be advertised for 80
Marratt, W., paper by 547, 548
Marsden, Wm., death of 698
Marshall's paper on solar maculæ 69
reported on 70
Marshall, Jno., engraving of presented 622
death of 673
obituary sketch of 700
eulogium on by Binney 675
Marshall's MSS. circuit court decisions presented 702
Marshes, to dry up 227
unwholesomeness of 234
machine for draining 126
experiments on, by Seybert 276
Marsupial gestation 362
Martigny, letter from 545
Martin's portrait of Franklin 136, 686
cancer powder 141
Martinez presents chart of coasts of Cuba 629
Martini, letter from 616
Maryland weather, paper on 112
Maskelyne's observations 56
Mason and Dixon's line 554
Masons cannot occupy the Society's Hall 164
Mastodon 616
bone, casts made of 631, 651
sent away 639
used by Dr. Hays 621
Mathematical magick donated 403
Matlack, T., letter from 491
oration by, to be printed 109
paper by on the growth of trees 109
paper by 193
describes a bone found at Woodbury 154
paper on a thunder storm 113
delivers up Vol. of autographs 121
removes to New York State 121
reads an account of an open stove 426
death of 592, 649
Matthews, T. J., paper by 577
Maxillæ in Coleoptera 584
Maxwell, T., paper by 706
Mazzei, Philip, letter from 86
Meade, Dr. W., requests a room for his minerals 507

PAGE.
Meade, Dr. W., request refused 507
resigns 526
Mean of January, 1780, and January, 1781. 111
Means of finding longitude 154
Mease, Dr., offers minerals to the Society 398
deposits early map of Pennsylvania 530
deposits a syren. 533
presents print of Sir Isaac Newton 514
on the capture of the ship *General Monk* 545
deposits maps. 554
copies the account of the Oaxaca cypress tree 594
paper by 545, 548, 549, 598, 599, 623, 691, 6 9
on silk worms. 602
presents Peruvian minerals 622
Measurement of the Blue Mountain 80
of Catharine Hill 80
of an elephant. 341
Mechanical prize essays 157
Mechanisms of nature, essay on 175
Medal to Dr. Collin. 346
of Commodore Preble. 402
presented 387
of Georges presented 391
(iron) of Franklin presented 397
of Louis XV presented 229
of Louis XVI presented 228
awarded to Dr. Jas. Ewing 518
of the Erie canal presented 567
presented by Mr. Nagy 642, 648
of M. Boulton presented 503
ruling presented 697
Medals, box of presented 20
American, presented. 534
Medical papers from Dr. Gashlier 154
Medical Committee. 17, 44, 45, 52, 59
uses of apocymum 42
Medical Society of New Haven desires exchanges 172
Medicine, antiseptic, paper on 84
Medicines from South America presented. 489
Meetings, proceedings of to be published in the newspapers . . . 44, 109, 118, 162, 219, 353
Meeting room to be looked for 51
in the University 107
to hear Dr. Bond's oration. 112
of Officers and Council 157
when to be held. 354
first, in the new building 176
first regular, of the Society in its new Hall 177
at Mr. Byrnes 7
to be held on first Friday, January. 560
card to be prepared. 559
at the Indian Queen 7
at the State House 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20
at the College 23, 24, 25, 30, 31, 32, 33
Meetings to be held in Carpenter's Hall 108
when to be held. 28
not held during yellow fever of 1793 216

PAGE.

Meetings of the Society discontinued. 87, 216, 326, 327
at Franklin's house. 153, 154, 174
interrupted by the Revolution 99
to be renewed 100
renewed 100
to be postponed. 99
by law as to 353
error in date of 403, 408, 416
of the Society can no longer be published gratis 402
of the Society . . 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 288, 289, 290, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306 307, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 365, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 424, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 571, 572, 573, 574, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 608, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 645, 646, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 655, 656, 657, 659, 660, 661, 663, 664, 665, 666, 668, 669, 670, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 695, 697, 698, 699, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711
Megalonix bones to be reproduced by Dr. DeKay 532
casts of, presented 620, 700
Megaspera. 675
Megatherium claw exhibited 429
found in New Jersey 576
Megistosaurus ensiformis 566
Meigs, Dr., resigns from the office of Secretary 574
paper by 572
replaces the umbilical cord 629
Meigs, Josiah, paper by. 505
Members elected, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 20, 35, 48, 61, 72, 75, 86, 95, 102, 110, 116, 121, 129, 143, 147, 152, 168, 172, 179, 188, 193, 195, 198, 201, 207, 212, 215, 220, 228, 236, 238, 239, 240, 243, 246, 256, 261, 266, 270, 283, 294, 299, 308, 311, 320, 326, 332, 337, 343, 351, 359, 370, 373, 377, 382, 385, 390, 393, 396, 400, 404, 407, 413, 415, 423, 426, 432, 436, 439, 442, 443, 445, 454, 457, 460, 466, 469, 470, 473, 474, 477, 481, 485, 487, 490, 492, 494, 496, 499, 502, 503, 508, 511, 514, 517, 519, 520, 522, 525, 529, 531, 536, 539, 542, 544, 545, 550, 553, 558, 562, 566, 568, 570, 576, 580, 582, 585, 589, 592, 594, 596, 599, 601, 603, 613, 616, 618, 620, 623, 625, 626, 630, 632, 638, 640, 660, 663, 674, 680, 685, 693, 702, 704, 708

PAGE.

Members, additional agreed on 7
election of, postponed 44, 94, 176, 205, 645
election of, law regulating 25
to pay $4 annually 137
to pay a fee of $10 136
exempted from fees 172
payments to be made by 25, 109, 136, 137, 356, 467, 468
to be published 59
to sign the Constitution, &c 108
to sign the book 218
requested to attend the meetings 72, 219
to be notified of meetings 219
not to be notified if absent one year from meeting 219
to be punctual in attendance 225
to be fined for absence 217
resident, permitted to take out books 325
present at meetings to be noted 357
in arrears lose their vote 356
not allowed to take out books 203
to pay from 1783 187
annual dues of 356
fixed at $5 . . . . . 467, 468
non-resident, not obliged to pay admission fee 386
list of to be prepared 397, 528
classification of proposed 440, 452, 453
to be limited in number 440
rejected 454
accepted 646, 650, 651
to have written some work 460
to be proposed in writing 460
to be elected quarterly 667, 669
list of 109, 649, 650, 651, 659, 681
form of announcement for new, adopted 563
in arrears to be reported 642, 652
present at meeting classified in the minutes for the first time 646
Membership, certificate of, to be engraved 89, 124, 129
form of agreed upon 89, 92, 111, 124, 159
to be drafted 91, 123
to be printed 125, 126
new members to receive 188
qualification for 460, 462
lost by three years' arrearages of dues 122
Memoir on the Mississippi, by Dunbar 362
by Jefferson on bones 253
on the sand hills of Cape Henry 276
Memoirs Royal Astronomical Society, Turin, presented 232
de l'Institut to be bought 626
Memorial . . . . . *vide* also Petition
from Jno. Churchman 153
to the Legislature 565, 572
withdrawn 575
to Congress for free books 507, 508
Menomonies, an account of the 562
Merchants, address to the, in support of the Chesapeake and Delaware canal project 34
committee, report of 36
thanked 36

PAGE.
Merchants pay £40 towards the Chesapeake and Delaware canal survey . . 45
subscriptions to be collected 41
to see all the canal papers 51
Mercury, transit of 44, 45, 47, 58, 70
Meridian mark, a new method of fixing 134
of Philadelphia to be fixed 319, 337
Merrick to prepare sketch of Ben Vaughan 674
Mesmer's discovery 127
Mesmerism, report of French Commissioners on 128
Messenger appointed 11
Metallic iron, pure 160
Metals, fusing temperature of 446
heat-conducting power of 161
Metal balloons 164
Meteor 309, 349
of May 12, 1836 687
Meteorological observations by Coombe 61
by Dunbar 323, 350
by Richard Ecroyd 349
by J. Emslie, Jr 415, 419
by Heckewelder 340
by Jefferson 105
by Le Gaux 172, 272, 305
by Madison 105
at Muskingum 473
at Natchez 319
at Nazareth 336
by Pemberton 98, 105, 264, 267, 274, 276, 278
by Pond 183
of Thos. Prior 313, 317, 318
by Sargeant 174
by Treat 418
by Turner 260, 263
by Wilkinson 275, 287
by Williams 81, 87
by D. Wilson 389
in the possession of the Society to be abstracted for publication, 371, 389, 418, 514
general rules to be fixed on for 174
Meteorological Register 13
Meteoric stones fallen at Weston, N. H. 404
do not fall from the moon 407, 408
origin of 420
display of November, 1833 . . . . . 661, 667
Meteorological observations 495, 508, 513, 518, 520, 529, 530, 531, 613
on the Yellowstone river 693
"Metre" exhibited 391
Meterological observation to be made in the United States, 305, 308, 675, 702, 704, 705
Meteorological imaginations 440
Meteorology in the United States 698
Method of multiplying leeches 465
Methods of bathing in Sweden 74
Mexican antiquities, work on 643
presented 600, 601
catalogued 616
loaned Mr. Franck 600
deposited by Charles Bagley 705

PAGE.
Mexican calendar stones presented 581
cloth presented 512
gold idols purchased 705
gold ornaments presented 601
languages 568
MSS. given by Poinsett 587
medals presented 649
monuments presented 384
minerals presented 399, 401, 402
paintings exhibited 358
Meyer, Prof., treatise by 75
donation from 98
thanked 98
astronomical paper by 104
reported on 104
method of mapping Russia 95
letter to 204
medal of 127
Michaux, André, subscription for 215
patronized by the Society 215
instructions for 215, 216
desires to explore the Western country 215
to receive $400 216
plan of, a failure 244
expedition of 278
funds for, to be got from Rittenhouse's executors 278
report on those funds 282
funds for 298
letter from 593
MS journal of, presented 530
Michaux's Flora Americana taken by the Society 345
Michilimackinac, meteorological observations at 287
trade at 22
Microscope loaned 339, 341, 374, 375
Mifflin, Jno. F., thermometrical observations by 303
Migration of the Hirundo rustica 409
Military map of Philadelphia deposited 452
Mill, to drive by a bellows 177
Miller, Peter, description of the Grotto of Sweetara 116
letter from 177
Miller permitted to take a plaster cast from the bust of Franklin 446
Minerals from Cornwall, N. Y 436
from Elba 371
from Naples 382
from Ireland 386
offered by Dr. Mease 398
duplicates to be exchanged 374
presented by Capt. M. Lewis 379
examined by Vaughan and Seybert 379
arranged by Seybert 371
from Ascension Island 404
from Ava 404
from Mexico 401, 402
found near Quebec 423
bequeathed by T. P. Smith 340
by Dr. Woodhouse 416
&c., in Cabinet not to be described or published except in the Society's Transactions 527

PAGE.
Minerals from the Delaware and Chesapeake canal 582
from Perkiomen 612
from Peru 622
to be put in cases 578
a list of to be made. 257
lectures on, given by Godon 426
Mineral waters, observations by Dr. Rush on 80
Mineralogy, lectures on, given by Godon 426
Mines d'Orient presented 574
Mining, art of 503
Minute book of the American Philosophical Society from January, 1768 . . 3
before 1769 presented 113
new, ordered 450
Minutes, original, of the A. P. S 2, 7
volume two of the, 1769-1774 23
to be revised 11
omitted 90
interrupted 96
hiatus in 106, 114, 115, 155
first Vol. returned by Owen Biddle 85
second Volume of, delivered up by Paschall 78
repeated 615
written by A. D. Bache 661
Mirton, uses of 407
Mississippi river to be reconnoitered. 18
draft of the 42
valley, sandstone formation of the 504
Mitchell, Dr., paper on ice islands returned at his request 384, 391
Mitchell, S. L., paper by 195, 301, 302, 508
Missouri, meteorological observations on the 495
Mithridate bought 639
Mocking bird, anatomy of the 495, 515
paper on 705
Model of machine for swingling flax 12, 13
for machine for working scythes 66
of a machine for weighing loaded wagons deposited by County Commissioners. 68
of mowing machine referred to Committee 68
of a machine for dredging docks. 78, 82, 97
of a wind carriage 129
of a wind-mill. 39
of a bridge. 80, 146, 481
of machine for cleaning wells of fixed air 146
of improved steamboat boiler 159
of a pile driving machine, by Ludwig C. Kuhn 184
of a sick bed. 184
of John Fitch's steamboat exhibited 133, 135
of a fire escape 198
of a ship's pump 239
of a new lamp 259
of a life buoy 370
of a machine for spreading gypsum 393
of Mt. Blanc 380
of a silk reel 172
to prevent leaky roofs 371
of steering apparatus offered for extra Magellanic Premium. 414
receives a prize 414, 415

PAGE.
Model of a torpedo boat 452
of a new flue for chimneys 494
Models of crystals purchased 472
presented 387
"Modestus," withdraws his essay 264
Mog'rib-el-aksa 585
Monde Primitive presented 118
Money voted by the Assembly for transit of Venus observations 19
how to be disposed of 28
paid for the observatory 38
granted by the Assembly 123
to be refunded to Aitken 152
to be loaned the Society by Franklin 155
demanded by Hopkinson 173, 182
subscribed for the building to be collected 175
to be borrowed 209, 270
to be given to Michaux 216
appropriated for journals 502
for building, &c 502
Monk's pyrometer 362
Montgomery, Dr. Alex., letter on an earthquake at Frankfort, Ky 434
"Monuments of Egypt," subscribed to 677
Monument to Cuvier 628, 629
Moon, motion of the 418, 561
longitude of the 420
theory of the 500
parallax of the 489, 557
effect of on the atmosphere 670
Moorestown, fossil discovered at 597
Moorish language 585
Morandini, letter from 593
Morbus coxarius 606
More, Sam., letter from 72
Morelli, paper of, not accepted 664
thanked 668
Morgan, Geo., letter of 205
papers by 98, 123, 142
Morgan, Jno., thanked 325
Morinière, letter from 441
Morocco, the empire of 503
Morris, Richard Hill, gives $10 318
thanked 318
Morrison on the dark day 141
Mortality of Philadelphia 674
Mortar mixed with salt 153
Mortgage to be executed for Hopkinson's lot 123
Mortification of the uterus, paper on 85
Morveau, Guyton, disinfecting apparatus 378
Mososaurus 647
Moss, Jas., a white negro 272
Moss, used for dyeing purple 79, 97
Motion of oil and water, paper on 155
of comets, theory of 43
of a body 574
of the pendulum 483
Mould, board of least resistance 271
Moulting of birds 578

PAGE.
Mount Blanc, model of. 380
Mower, Dr., paper by 497
Mowing machine, referred to Committee 68
Mugford, Capt. invents a rudder 360, 361, 362, 364
receives a prize. 371, 372
desires a medal 377
Mühlenberg, H., paper by, on Lancaster county flora 241
donation from. 132, 189
herbarium bought for $500 and presented to the Society 478
MS. by, presented. 620
Mulhorn's request for the return of his paper granted 642
Münter, Bishop, death of 602
Murray, N., paper by. 626
Murray, Fairman & Co., present a set of Rees' Cyclopedia 508
thanked 508
Muscular structure of the eyelids. 509
Museo Borbonico presented 668
Musæum Britannicum, preparing for the press 72
Muscipula, vegetable 333, 396
Museum, Peale's, desires to rent the Society's Hall 221
lease to, to be executed 224
Peale's, removed to the State House 431
of the Society proposed to be rearranged. 647
not to be altered 652
Music, Indian 263
notation of 159
Muskingum, meteorological observations at 473
Mussel shoals, Tenn 322
Mussey, Capt., letter from. 554

N.

Nagy, letter from 630
Naïdes. 590, 625, 647, 681, 688
Nairne, rain gauges of. 66
thanked 68
hygrometers of. 162
Name, new, for the united societies 21
Nancarrow, Dr., paper on water power 249
Napier, portrait of presented 232
Narragansett bay, inscriptions in 184
Nassey, Dr., paper by. 218
to be translated. 220
returns to Surinam. 232
thanked 285
Natchez, latitude and longitude of. 273
Natural Bridge in Virginia 461
Natural history of the North American Indians 280
of medicine among the N. A. Indians 87
of San Domingo 233
of the Hessian fly. 198
of Florida 20
of Tennessee. 411
subjects of, presented 80
what the words, mean in the Magellanic Premium. 381
of the rattlesnake and horned snake 467
National Institute, letter from 332

PAGE.
Nautical almanacs presented 376
chart, new. 399
receives extra Magellanic Premium 400
to be published 402
"Nauticus" 414, 415
Nautilus, or ferry boat 151, 165
Navigation of rivers, to improve 500
inland of Pennsylvania 65
of the Susquehanna 53
improvements in 364
Naxera, Emanuel, presents Mexican medals 649
paper by 668
Nebulæ, Herschel's catalogue of 151
Necrological notices inquired into 619
to be prepared. 643
origin of 109
Needle, variation of 628
disturbed by an aurora 641
magnetic, invented by Lukens 659
Negro becomes white. 197, 272
Dr. Rush on the color of the 260
spotted. 142
Negro slavery 338
Nervous matter, the irritability, &c., of 447
Neufville, Hyde de, letter from 593
Nevel's bill paid 64
New air pump offered for the Magellanic Premium 522
does not receive premium 528
New Brunswick, tornado at. 674, 684, 687
New business not to be taken up by Committees 29
By-Laws proposed 440, 441, 442
ceded countries, chart of, to be compared with Gauld's 82
Committee to be added to the six fundamental ones 453
donation book ordered. 450
flue for chimneys 494
Hall, Society resolves to meet in 174
first meeting in 176
lamp, model of, exhibited 259
laws, how to be made 28
submitted 178, 205
leveling instrument 41
members to be notified 48
cannot be elected unless proposer is present 215, 217
method of investigating conic sections 462
of mapping Russia 95
preserving peas from bugs 82
minute book ordered. 450
name for the two Societies 21
nautical chart 399
receives extra Magellanic Premium 400
to be published 402
plan of a meterological register 13
rule for election of members 215, 217, 255
rules 247
series of Transactions begun. 471
silk reel 97
standard for weights 195
theory of the variation of the compass 148

PAGE.
New Hampshire Historical Society to receive historical collections Vol. I, A. P. S. 544
New Jersey, Beauvois discovers an animal in 238
blue iron earth 463
New Orleans, climate of 471
Newnan, Jno., account of Tennessee. 247
New Sweden, MS. description of 510
Newton, Sir Isaac, engraving of, presented 514
Newton vs. Kepler 580
New York Agricultural Society resolutions of. 323
Custom House levies duties on the Society's books 488, 489, 573
fortifications, drafts of 453
Lyceum thanks the Society for casts 540
Niagara, notes on 284
paper on 385
Nicola, Col., paper by, on the deluge 103
report by 110
observations on bones 123
proposes a law 107
resolutions passed 108
Nichols appointed to obtain a printer for the Transactions 439, 440
paper by 580, 583, 584, 587, 588, 589, 592, 595, 597, 599
papers by, never intended for publication. 583
Nicklin, P. H., paper by 590
borrows Humphrey's shells 624
Nicotiana latifolia, paper on 417, 418
Niemcewicz presents a Polish gold coin 271
thanked 271
Nomination, No. 1, read. 685, 690
Nondescript Florida plants 82
Non-resident members, law as to payments by 379
Norrington, transit of Venus, to be observed at. 15
Norse discoveries in America 585
North America, change of climate in 58
trees of 294
insects of 489, 627, 628, 687
North Carolina, extinct volcano in 180
ancient walls in 257, 259
analyzed 271
reported on 276
gold in 376
Noel, Dr., donation from 132
letter from 259
Northwest of the United States, exploration of. 483, 486
Notation of music 159
Note from Sam. Adams 111
Notes on Arkansas 561, 562, 575
on the beaver 388
Notices, obituary, origin of. 109
Notification of election, of distant members, ordered 31
form agreed on 31
of new members 48
copper plate of, ordered 559
Nouvel Hotel Dieu 163
Noxious insects 109
Nulty, E., solves Rittenhouse's problem 467
solves the motion of the pendulum 483

PAGE.
Number of officers agreed upon 10
Numerical problems 597
Nuttall, Thos., to join United States Northwest Exploring Expedition . . 483
to be paid expenses for drawings of plants 503
paper by 601
flora of Arkansas 650

O.

Obituary notices, origin of 109
to be entered in a book 577
Objection raised to Treasurer's charges for commissions 180
Observations by Ellicott 301, 303, 338, 351
by Holland 70
by Mifflin 302
by Maskelyne 55
by Pointell 343
by S. Williams 81
on terrestrial magnetism to be carried on in the United States 377
requested 70
on the comet of 1807 . . . . . 410, 411
on North America seacoast, by Dr. Williamson 115
on the Western countries, by Ellicott 235
on clouds by Rittenhouse 148
on the fly weevil 19
on wool-bearing animals 232
on the spray of Niagara 176
thermometric at Yorktown, Va. 175
on Hadley's quadrant 72
on evaporation by Dr. Williamson 81
on population and longevity in the United States 169
on the mortality of Philadelphia and New York 395
on fossil bones 123, 350
of Jupiter's satellites 47
of transit of Venus 14
observers classified 38
to be laid before the Assembly 57
of rainfall 66
on spontaneous generation 344
of eclipse of sun June, 1806 . . . . . 374, 375, 388, 394
at Buffalo creek 303
in Canada 70
at Presque Isle 242
on solar eclipse April 14, 1809, and lunar eclipse of April 29, at Lancaster 425
on magnetic dip 660
magnetic, to be collected 605
barometrical 597
meteorological and thermometrical proposed to be kept by the Society 591
not agreed to 592
thermometrical . . . . . *vide* thermometrical observations
Observatory 692, 699, 700
Observatory in Centre Square 464, 465
Committee of Society to meet a Committee of Councils 465
granted by Councils 476
to be erected 15, 31, 108

PAGE.
Observatory not to cost over £60 36
finished 38
petition to erect an 96
to be sold 108
to be repaired 62, 102, 287
given by Mrs. Rittenhouse. 241, 242
accounts for the. 36, 45
deed for the 304
to be erected. 669
partly to be paid for by City Councils 672
fund to be collected for 672, 688
plans and estimates to be obtained 688
Councils grant money for 699
Occultation of Aldebaran 364
of the eclipsed moon 655
Ocean temperature near icebergs 627
Offer of Franklin to loan money to complete the Hall 156
"Oeconomy" 254
Officers, number of agreed upon 10
how to be elected 178
to be chosen from the Council. 89, 92
to be citizens of the United States 107
need not be citizens of Pennsylvania 107
elected . 1, 10, 23, 47, 61, 69, 74, 85, 94, 98, 100, 110, 114, 115, 121, 129, 136, 147, 158, 167, 178, 187, 201, 211, 217, 227, 235, 246, 277, 290, 297, 307, 320, 330, 345, 369, 381, 392, 403, 412, 419, 425, 431, 438, 443, 451, 459, 468, 476, 484, 492, 498, 507, 516, 524, 535, 537, 548, 560, 561, 573, 588, 598, 612, 622, 629, 644, 663, 679, 697
of the Historical Committee. 459
Ogleby and Saddler pay £525 for Arch Street lot 167
deed made to 202
Ohio petrifications 393
valley, geology of. 474
Oil from cotton seed 17
sunflower 17
berry seed 39
for argand lamps 306
from Oil creek. 173
and water in motion 155
Oil painting of the eclipse presented 397
Oker from Pequea 16
Old age, paper on 194
Oliver, letter of, relative to his essay on comets. 74
Olives in South Carolina 341
Olsen, B., letter from 326
Omissions from the minutes 90
Onondaga Salt Springs, by DeWitt 278
Ontario, Lake, southern margin an ancient turnpike 426
Opinion of Chief Justice desired 127
of Sir Wm. Jones 175
Opium cures tetanus 52
effects of 263
Optics, Priestley's new treatise on 74
illusions in. 104
Orang-outang, on the 557, 606
Oration, annual, delivered by B. S. Barton 249, 280
by Owen Biddle 110, 111
delivered by Dr. Bond. 112, 114

PAGE.
Oration by Ewing. 101, 106
to be delivered by Dr. Foulke 149, 165, 169, 170
by Hopkinson 121
by Dr. Magaw 225
by Matlack 106, 109
to be delivered by Rittenhouse. 88, 95
to be printed 98
by Dr. Rush 85, 135, 141
delivered by Dr. Sam. Smith 148
by Dr. W. Smith, postponed 75
delivered 76
to be printed. 76
Thomson declines to deliver 85
to be annually delivered 75
delivery of, to be revived 135
to be delivered at the University 148
deferred 159
to be disposed of 257
funeral, on Dr. Franklin 181
orator selected for 181
Ord, Geo., to wait on Mr. Walsh 516
deposit by. 584
paper by 578
purchases books for the Society 603, 621
to prepare sketch of Say 660
reads same 662
declines re-election as Vice-President 679
Ord's collections and books to be purchased 497, 510
Order of business, established 285, 351
referred. 285
reported on. 286
accepted 286
to be copied and laid before the President at each meeting 287
new articles for 289
Order on Treasurer, 36, 38, 42, 44, 45, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 58, 62, 63, 64, 68, 71, 81, 83, 84, 103, 104, 109, 116, 117, 119, 125, 132, 134, 142, 144, 145, 146, 150, 152, 155, 157, 168, 177, 181, 185, 190, 194, 197, 199, 205, 208, 209, 220, 221, 230, 234, 253, 262, 268, 270, 275, 276, 283, 299, 301, 305, 327, 370, 386, 515
Orrery made by Rittenhouse 12
to be made for Louis XVI 116
accepted by 118
Ores presented by Z. Collins 525
from the Northwest. 606
(lead) from Perkiomen 377
Origin of obituary notices 109
of publication committee 115
Original minutes of American Philosophical Society 2
plan of the American Philosophical Society to be printed 7
Orthography, &c., of the English language 593
Os hyoides, paper on 396
Otatheitian cloth 380
Othomitorum, de lingua 668
Otto's letter on the first discovery of America. 142
Outstanding debts, list of, called for 66
to be collected 158
Owner of the torpedo to be paid for experiments on it 82

P.

PAGE.
Page, letter on aurora 117
Palladium and Rhodium to separate 418
Palladium, &c., pen 704
Pamphlets to be bound 254
Panoptikon, Bentham's 398
Pantometry 374
Papaver, effect of 263
Paper, endless 485
makers, report of Committee to confer with, ... 97
manufactory to be established 78, 79
writing, of asbestos 68
made from cotton 334
obtained from the fibre of the Morus rubra 422
to be got ready for Transactions 41, 112, 233
for premiums, list to be made of 274
ready for publication to be examined into 439
money to be exchanged 161
&c., delivered up by Matlack 121
to be recovered from Paschall 77
Paper by Prof. R. Adrain 448, 474
by Rev. Tim. Alden 439
by Dr. Alison 79, 296, 299, 307, 313
by Dr. Anderson 230, 287, 574, 575
by Col. Antes 323, 325
by Drs. J. Archer, of Baltimore, Md 87
by Audubon 623
by James Austin 458, 465, 486
by Azembuja 640
by A. D. Bache 628, 677
by Bache and Courtenay 686
by Rev. John Bachman 704
by Dr. W. Baldwin 486
by Jos. Barnes 215
by Dr. Barnwell 241, 471
by Capt. Jas. Barron 535, 536, 537
returned to author 540
by Dr. B. S. Barton, 196, 206, 213, 220, 223, 241, 272, 276, 284, 294, 304, 308, 333, 336, 357, 396, 402, 405, 407, 426, 427, 455, 459
by Dr. I. Rhea Barton 564
by R. P. Barton 155
by W. Barton 193
by W. Bartram 328
by Rev. Fred. Beasley 470
by Beauvois 233, 238, 255, 270
by C P. Boushe 651
by P. de Beauvue on Cryptogamia 203
by John Beale Boardley on Maryland weather 112
by Biot 379
by Dr. Bond on health 103
on air and disease 235
by Boussingault 626
by N. Bowditch 330
by Dr. Sam. Brown 374, 382
by P. A. Browne 527, 528
by J. Buchanan 647
by Marcus Bull 552

PAGE.
Paper by C. L. Bonaparte 581, 582, 583
by Dr. Burrough 626
by Bushnell 273
by Burgsten 299
by Mr. Busby 489
by Caire-Morand 395, 397
by Dr. Caldwell on hoar frost 235
by Mr. Carey 586
by Dr. Cathrall 300
by Geo. Chambers 475
by Isaac A. Chapman 423
by Dr N. Chapman. 470
by John Chipchase 349
by Jno. Churchman. 150
by Clay 304, 359
by E. Clibborn 598
by Jos. Cloud 418, 446, 448
by Dr. Collin 172, 212, 225, 271, 460, 495, 545
by Dr. Conover. 223, 387
by Dr. Cooper 463, 469, 472
by "C. P" 536, 538, 539
by Correa da Serra 453
by Dr. J. R. Coxe 263, 310, 495
by Corse on English accent 107
by E. D. Courtenay 676
by R. Craig on a flax machine. 235
by Crevelli 593
by Dr. W. Currie 234, 255, 266, 460, 482
by Ross Cuthbert 397
returned to author 403
by Dabney. 410
by Dannemours. 375
by W. Darby. 595
by Dr. Darlington. 409
from Daubenton 94
by Davezac 272
by Jno. Dawson 590, 591
by Deabbaté 520
by Baron F. de Bretton 447
by C. De Ham 484
by De Lesseps 503
by Del Rio 605, 641
by S. R. Demaree 370
by De Ferrer. 309, 364, 377, 384, 396, 397, 408, 411
by De Foronda. 389, 395
by Deslozieres. 254, 305
by Dr. Deveze 239, 273
by S. De Wit 397
by A. A. Dexter. 594
by Dr. Dorsey 470
by Dr. Dan. Drake. 460, 474
by Dr. J. W. R. Dunbar. 638
by R. Dunbar 330
by W. Dunbar 308, 309, 319, 350, 362, 410, 411
by Duponceau 471, 694
by Dupont de Nemours 298, 299, 300, 313, 458, 459
by Durald 339

PAGE.
Paper by Duvigneau and Parent 487
by Dr. Elkendorf 515
by Ellicott. 220, 230, 235, 242, 273, 288, 301, 302, 312, 313, 329, 321, 322, 330, 338
by Ellis and Coulter 312
by Dr. Emerson. 666, 670, 674, 684, 705
by J. P. Emmett 709
by J. Emslie, Jr. 415
by J. P. Espy 500
by Jas. Flint. 488
by Feuchtwanger 602, 603
by Dr. A. Fothergill. 187, 364, 382, 383, 388, 393, 398
by Felsted. 283
not to be published. 288
by F. J. Ferguson. 688
by John Frazer 302, 303
by John Garnett 320, 412, 413
by Judge Gibson 497
by Gillespie returned 402
by Mr. Gilmer, of Virginia 461
by D. Griffith 323
by M. C. Groves 327
by H. Guest 233
from Dr. Gashlier. 154
by Godon. 401, 415
by E. Gordon 481
by Joe Green 491
by Prof. Gummere 668
by John Hall. 225, 245
by Jas. Hall 326
by C. J. A. Hamilton. 693
by Dr. Hare 341, 618, 684, 687, 704
by Dr. Harlan 540, 541, 558, 578, 591, 601, 604, 606, 624
by W. H. Harrington. 640
by Hassler. 472, 493, 500, 688
by J. J. Hawkins 300, 302, 305
by Dr. Hays 597
by Mr. Heart 202
by John Heckewelder 238, 340, 364, 510, 627
by Jos. Henry 664, 666
by Wm. Henry 172
by N. M. Hentz. 495, 515, 571, 584
by Jesse Higgins 195
by Hill. 385
by "Hiram". 299
by Mr. Hobrow 249
by W. B. Hodgson 596
by Hopkinson 141, 186
by Dr. Horner. 509
by Dr. Hossac 436
by C. J. Ingersoll 533
by Col. Jackson. 647
by Edwin James, M.D 562, 575
by Dr. Janeway. 687
by Jefferson. 271
by Dr. Jeffries. 133
by Gen. Jones 380, 385
by Capt. Jones 427

PAGE.
Paper by Dr. B. F. Joslin 618
by Julius 363
not worthy of a premium 402
by Mr. W. H. Keating 503
by Tim. Kirk 276
by W. Lambert 418, 420, 435, 447, 448, 456, 472, 482, 489, 561
by B. H. Latrobe 276, 295, 331, 333, 334, 393
by Isaac Lea 571, 590, 612, 625, 641, 651, 662, 663, 675, 688, 693, 704
by Dudley Leavitt 678
by LeGaux 212
by A. Lewis 177
by Lichtenstein 362
by R. F. Livingstone 280, 373
by G. W. Long 527, 549
withdrawn 550
by Major S. H. Long 504
by R. K. Lorrey 371, 373
by Bishop Jas. Madison 270, 345
by Mr. Mansfield 464
by H. Marshall 69
by Matlack 109, 154, 193, 426
by Maskelyne 185
by W. Marratt 547, 548
by T. J. Matthews 577
by T. Maxwell 706
by Wm. McClure 412, 413, 471
by Dr. McNeven 522, 524
by Dr. Mease 545, 548, 549, 598, 599, 623, 691, 699
by Josiah Meigs 505
by Meyer 104
by S. L. Mitchell 195, 301, 302, 598
by Morelli 640, 664
by Dr. Mower 495, 497
by Rev. N. Murray 626
by H. Muhlenburg 241
by Dr. Nassey 218
by Dr. Nancarrow 249
by E. Naxera 668
by Jno. Newnan 247
by Nichols 580, 583, 584, 587, 589, 592, 593, 595, 597, 599
by P. H. Nicklin 590
by Col. Nicola 103
by E. Nulty 483, 654
by Thos. Nuttall 601
by Ord 578
by Capt. A. Partridge 433
by a "Patriot of '76" 508
by Mr. Patterson 472, 473, 474
by Dr. Patterson 142, 159, 220, 377, 310, 422, 462, 686
by Peale 254, 312
by Jas. Pedder 652
by Dr. Perkins 84
of Phineas Pemberton 192
by M. Perrier 407, 408
by Peyrousè 378, 379
by Philo-Franklin 201
by Dr. C. W. Pickering 570

PAGE.
Paper by N. Plantou 534, 535, 677
by Dr. Priestley 237, 287, 289, 294, 298, 301, 302, 344
by Dr. Jacob Randolph 606
by Dr. Fred. Ridgeley 427
by Rittenhouse 104, 119, 124, 134, 204, 226, 231, 232, 233
by R. Robotham 310
by H. D. and W. B. Rogers 672, 700
by Rush 85, 141, 194, 195, 260, 261
by Saunders 602
by T. Say 474, 489, 491, 687
by Chev. St. George. 209
by B. Schultz. 232, 297, 298, 314, 334, 398
by Schweinitz. 616
by Nathan Sellers. 428
by Dr. Adam Seybert. 271, 243, 276
by Henry Seybert. 512, 513, 526
by W. Shaler 582, 583
by Dr. Shattuck 399
by Silliman 404, 405
by Dr. A. G. Smith 599
by Jona. Smith 120
by T. P. Smith. 278
by Horatio Gates Spafford. 463
by Dr. Spalding of New Hampshire 420
by Spring and McCorkle 257
by R. D. Spaight 279
by Dr. Hugh Steel 482
by Rev. H. Steinhauer 470
by Isaac Story, ... 238
by W. Strickland 299
by John Cleves Symmes 486
by W. Tatham 401, 402
by Charles Thomson 588
by Dr. Tilton 74
by Tousard. 332, 333
by Dr. Troost 524, 533, 641
by Thos. Truxton. 249
by Turner 260, 261, 272
from R. Valltravers. 206
by Branston Vanleer. 254
by C. Varlè 229, 393, 395, 405, 443, 618
by J. Vaughan 477
by Vauquelin 417, 418
by H. Voight 417
by J. W 437
by S. C. Walker 640
by Wm. Waring 206, 207, 214, 215
by R. Wells 90
by Wilkinson. 302
by Jos. White 473
by Jona. Williams 206, 235, 334, 350
by R. Williams 412, 413
by S. Williams 87
by Dr. Williamson 279
to be published 280
by Dr. Wistar 154, 449, 450, 460
by T. Wright 227

PAGE.
Paper by Henry Wynkoop 280
Paper on acids in vapor 289
on aerial voyages 133
on agriculture returned by the Agricultural Society 146
on air balloons. 123, 124, 126
on air heated in metallic tubes 301
on air produced by freezing water 298
on the air pump by C. P 536, 538, 539
on a case of albino 310
on a white negro 241
on the amelioration of the climate of Massachusetts 358
on American aboriginal tumuli and population 441
on American antelope 398
on American antiquities 441
on the American Dipus 234
on American geographical positions 309
on American lizard 336
on amphibious serpents 255
on analogy between polypi and vegetables 298
on analysis of air 237
on analysis of the blue iron earth of New Jersey 463
on anatomical preparations by corrosion 142
on the anatomy of the alligator. 495
on the anatomy of the mocking bird 515
on ancient fortifications near Lexington, Ky 466
on ancient walls in North Carolina 257
on anemoscope, &c 307
on angles 310
on animal cotton 305
on animal heat 157, 460
on antiseptic medicine. 84
on an appendage to the reflecting sector. 473
on arsenic tests 483
on the art of making iron and steel 463
on the art of mining 503
on astronomical subjects. 230
on Baconian philosophy. 470
on barometrical measurements of the Blue Ridge 235
on barometrical and meteorological observations in Peru. 470
on the Bath mineral waters of Virginia 334
on the best angle for sails for a wind mill 412, 413
on bilious fevers 136
on bilious, remittent and yellow fever 223
on black vomit 300
on the building stone used at Washington 393, 395
on burning lime 405
on the refinement of camphire 298
on calculating surd decimal fractions 466
on calorimotor 491
on camphor and vegetables 211
on cascade in Fayette county 141
on a case in which one side of the thorax was dilated while the other was at rest. 450
on chalybeate waters. 44
on chances. 376
on charcoal in nitrous acid 289
on chimneys, defective. 133
improvement of. 254

PAGE.
Paper on Cicindella 474
on Cimex 385
on the climate of New Orleans 471
on a cock with two pipes. 339
on the cold at Hallowell, Me. 394, 396
on cold, effects of 71
on trees 109
on the comet of September 12, 1807. . . . . 410, 411
on common sense. 189
on compasses 300
on the computation of lunar longitude, &c., and to find the moon's hourly velocity 420
on the computation of the moon's motion. 418
on the connection of science with the rise and fall of empire 473
on the conversion of salt into nitre 345
on converting an alternate into a rotary motion 455, 456
on the construction of privies. 443
on the correct longitude of Washington 435
on cramp 459
on cyperus, new species 486
on the dark day 141
on defective chimneys 133
on the danger of lying on damp ground 388, 398
on the Delaware climate from the early Swedish records 460
on the Delaware and Chesapeake peninsula. 103
on the deluge 103
on the Delta of the Mississippi. 350, 362
on a descent in a diving bell. 435
on destruction of wheat insects 380
on the discharge of two worms from the ear of a child 358
on insects found in the ear of a child returned 402
on discoveries, &c. 135
on the discovery of a cantharides. 341
on drying up marshes 227
on the earth's figure 304
size 141
form 486
on eclipses of Jupiter's moons. 327
on eclipse of the sun 103
on the eclipse of the sun, June, 1806 . . . . . 388, 391
on education 247
on effusions under the skull, treatment of. 239
on the Empire of Morocco 503
on endiometric observations 243
on English accent 107
on the English alphabet 370
on English phonology 471
on the English words county and commonwealth 458
on Ephoron leukon 279
on the equation of the sun's declination. 308
on essential oils. 290, 294, 297
on evaporation 81, 154
on an excursion to the White Hills 399
on the expansion of iron and brass by heat 472
on expansion of wood by heat 231
on experiments on crude platinum and a new process for separating palladium and rhodium 418

PAGE.
Paper on extinguishing fire 229
on extreme cold in Northampton 364
on the fascination of serpents 350
on the figure of the earth and the gravity in different latitudes 448
on finding latitude and longitude by a common watch, and no other instruments 422
on finding the roots of equations by logarithms 412, 413
on fire escape not worthy of a premium 401, 402
on an improved fireplace 254
on the fluctuations of the barometer at Calcutta 500
on a fœtus, imperfect 85
on formation of hail 225
on fossil shells found near Chambersburg, Pa 475
on the function of absorption in amphibia 402, 405, 407
on fungi 362
on the generation of clouds 148
of water from air 237
of fishes 427
on the genus Bartonia 459
on geographical names 495
on the geological distribution of plants 570
on geological account of the Ohio valley 474
on the geological formation of the Natural Bridge of Virginia 461
on the geology of the United States 412, 413, 471
on the geology of the Western United States 482
on geometric exemplification of temperature 505
on the goitre 336
on the golden cassia 161
on the gout 469
on the Gregorian calendar 447
on growth of trees 109
on the Hadley's sector, back horizon 220
on hail 225
on the harpsichord, improvements of 141
on the head bones of an animal found at Big Bone Lick, by Gen. Clark 460
on hearths 234
on the height of the New Hampshire White Hills taken by barometrical measurements 433
on hernia 515
on human bones found on the coast of Brazil 572
on the hybernation of swallows 323
on hydraulic lime 513
on a hydraulic reflecting telescope 489
on hydrophobia 74
on hydrostatics 154
on hygrometer 141
on ice islands 380, 382, 383, 384, 385, 389
on an improved piston 467
on the improvement of agriculture, &c 362
on improvements in calculating surveys 465
on the "improvement of government" 533
on improvement in propelling boats 417
on the improvement of river navigation 500
on improved ship pump 475
on an improvement in surveying 486
on inoculation 105

PAGE.

Paper on Indian antiquities 237
on Indian tribes 512
on eleven new species of insects 571
on the irritability and contractility of nervous matter 447, 448
on instruction in Denmark 605
on Janus exantitor 238
on Kentucky saltpetre caves 382
on lamp oil 310
on the language of signals 163
on language, universal 161, 232
on Laplace's theory of the moon 500
on the latitude and longitude of Baltimore 312
of Washington 435, 482
on laudanum 85
on the laws governing the communication of contagious diseases . . 436
on lead glazing 225
on lead poison 187
on lead cartridges 427
on Lenni Lenape names 510
on light 398
on logarithms (new method) 233, 320
on longevity 401, 402
on longitude 88, 91, 323
on the longitude of Lancaster 320
on looming 483
on lunar distances 311
on lunar observations 161
on Maclurite 512
on magotty bean 358
on magnetism 111, 272
on Malaxis correana 455
on mammiferous animals of North America 540
on the manufacture of cloth from the fur of seal skins 373
on Martin's cancer powder 141
on Maryland weather 112
on the mean diameter of the earth 474
on the menomonies 562
on a method of finding by addition alone, the sum of the products of
any number of factors 458
on the migration of the Hirundo rustica 409
on the mineral soil of Boston 415
on the mocking bird 495
on the moon's motion 561
parallax 489
on mortification of the uterus 85
on the motions of a body 574
on the motion of the simple pendulum 483
on muriatic acid gas in asphyxia 331
on muscipula 333
on the muscular structure of the eyelids 509
on musical notation 159
on a natural and statistical view of Cincinnati 460
on the natural history of the rattlesnake and horned snake 467
on the natural turnpike supposed to have been the ancient southern
margin of Lake Ontario 426
on a new astronomical theory 480
on a new drawgate for water wheels 428

PAGE.
Paper on a new hydrant 517
receives a premium 518
on a new method of investigating conic sections 462
on a new plant 233
on a new process of bleaching 472
on a new theory of the world 473
on a new timepiece 296
on the Newtonian theory 482
on Niagara 385
on North American insects 489
on North American trees 294
on the nourishment of the fœtus 470
on the occultation of Aldebaran 364
of the Pleiades 321, 322
on ocean water 301
on Oniscus 294, 295
on optical illusions 104
on an open stove 426
on organic vegetable remains discovered in fossils 470
on the origin of meteoric stones 420
on the origin of English words 342
on paper made from cotton 334
on paper obtained from the Morus rubra 422
on pernicious insects 364
on the Phalæena tinea 437, 438, 439
on Phalena granella 345
on Phytolaria decandria 232
on a plan of a city 302
on a plan for exciting laudable ambition in schools of learning 439
on a plan for a new saw mill 423
on planet's place, how to determine 232
on the planets, theory of the 155
on a planetarium 299, 300
on plaster of Paris as a manure 358
on polygons 685, 687
on population and longevity in the United States 169
on Portuguese geography 568
on the power of numbers 377
on the precession of equinoxes 362
not worthy of a premium 402
on the properties of Ginseng 568
on prevention of peach trees from decay 233
on proving cannon 333
on prussic acid 487
on quicksilver at Dover, N. H 435
on the saltpetre Mammoth Cave 427
on the sandstone, &c., formations of the Mississippi valley 504
on the seacoast of North America 126
on North Carolina coast returned 126
on ship's pump 233
on ship's sails, the management of 209
on ships sheathed with leather 296
on ship's way, how to measure 117, 186
on shooting stars 307
on sign language 308
on silk worms 98, 371, 373
on a simple instrument to set up sun dials 474

PAGE.
Paper on a snake in a horse's eye 142
on solar eclipse of June, 1805 377
on Spanish and English analogies 396
on Sphea cœrulea 331
on sphenoidal sinuses 449
on the soil of Kentucky 453
on spotted negroes 142
on spring block 157, 177
on square root 238
on steam, production of 177
on steam engines 338, 339
on a steam engine without a boiler 534, 535
on steering apparatus for air balloons 484
on stones found near Washington 401
on stopper for sewer openings 302
on stove rooms and greenhouses 146
on street lamps 241
on the submersion of swallows 330
on a substitute for canal locks 536, 537, 538
on sugar refining 334
on sun spots 69
on the temperaments 314
on the temperature of water in a steam engine boiler 334
on the Territory of Arkansas 561, 562, 575
on tetanus 141
on the tides (theory of) 210
on tides returned to author 403
on timekeepers 226
on tornadoes, hurricanes and waterspouts 84
on the trap-rocks of the Connewago hills 497
on the turkey 357
on turning mill wheels without a fall 417
on universal language 161, 232
unwholesomeness of marshes 234
on an urn stove 141
on uterine and marsupial gestation 362
on Vallisneria 309
on vanishing fractions 464
on the variation of the compass 69, 142
on vegetable muscipula 396
on vegetation 135
on ventilation 176
on ventilators and lamp oil 310
on ventilation of ships 333, 535, 536, 537, 540
on the vermilion color of the blood 387
on a Virginia poisonous plant 180
on a volcano, extinct, in North Carolina 180
on voyages 135
on warming rooms 312
on water in plants 300
on a water cement 120
on the Western countries 235
on Western fortifications 345
on White mountains 402
returned to author 403, 404
on Wildenow's Bartonia 323
on the winds of Anticosta 98

PAGE.
Paper on wooden bridges 481
on wool-bearing animals 230, 232
on yellow fever 225, 389, 391, 394, 443, 483
Papers in Rittenhouse's possession delivered up 128
Papyrus presented 176
Parallax of the moon 489
Park, Mungo, death of 541
Parker paid for a new eight-day clock 370
agrees to keep the clock in front of the Society's Hall in order gratis . 458, 459
Parrish, David, deposits a collection of coins on certain conditions 464
Parsnips preserved by drying 125
Partial paralysis of thorax 450
Partridge, Capt. A., paper by 433
Partridge with two hearts 114
Parts of the Hall to be rented 158
Paschall to surrender up Society's papers 77
delivers up second Vol. minutes 78
Passage of herrings, letter on 259
Passmore, donation from 275
Patent right presented to the Society 311
trunk dock 557
Path of solar shadow on horizontal plane 68
"Patriot of '76" 508
Patriotic Society of Milan 162
Patron of the Society, Governor to be 7, 24, 101
accepts 7
declines 24
present at meeting 75
notifies Gerard of his election 102
Patrullo cures snake bites 404
Patterson, Mr., paper by 310, 422, 472, 473, 474
borrows globes 310
telescope 341
describes a case of spontaneous combustion 492
Patterson, R., death of 531
funeral of 531
biography of 531
Patterson, R. M., elected annual orator 507
declines 508
Patterson, Dr., on the explosion of powder by electricity 561
removes from Philadelphia 583
paper by 377, 379, 686
Paupard's bill to be paid 144
Payment of subscriptions to the survey to be asked for 63
Pavement widened 544
Payments to be made by members 25
Peach tree, essays on 261 266, 269, 279, 281, 298, 303, 312
all to be produced 270
to be abridged 276
to be considered 277
preservation of 229, 233, 272
worms 65
withdrawn 264
Peach trees grown from cuttings 440
Peaches and plums, remarks on 557
Peacock flower 161
Peale, Chas., presents a copy of Martin's portrait of Franklin 136

PAGE.
Peale to draw tooth found at Tioga 146
Peale, C. W., letter of 197
ordered to paint Franklin 174
Rittenhouse 199
confers with the Society about his museum 221
desires to rent for his museum 221, 222
lease recommended 222
executed 224
to summon the members 225
permitted to exhibit bust of Rittenhouse 232
presents his son to the Society, which names him Franklin 238
added to Catalogue Committee 242
makes a catalogue of Society's books 240
to arrange bones 253
essay on wood bridges 254
invites the Society to a lecture 284
makes casts of mammoth 325
borrows $500 314
gives bond therefor 314
paper by, on warming rooms to be published 312
desires to build a partition 316
agreed to 318
account of a trip to New York 314
requests copies of the Megalonix bones 321, 322
on the American antelope 387
withdraws the paper 398
receives skeleton of Asiatic elephant 381, 557
lease to 358, 359
renewed 360
executed 361
legal opinion on 433
applies for rooms 511
death of 564
C. W. and R. receive premium for best method of warming rooms 282
Peale's museum in the State House 214
first notice of 214
to be left in the Society's Hall 323
great growth of 311
removed to the State House and the surrender of his lease desired 431
Peale, F., constructs a powerful magnet 545
Peale and Vaughan to act as ushers at the Rittenhouse eulogium 244
Pearson & Co.'s bill 38, 51, 63, 195
Peas, to preserve from bugs 32
Pecary bones found in Kentucky caves 380, 381
Peck, Jacob, on the quadrature of the circle 551
Pedder, Jas., on the origin of coals 652
Pekenino presents engravings 510
Pelham, E., deposits a map of Boston 561
Pemberton's meteorological observations, ... 78, 192, 264, 267, 274, 276, 278
Pen made of palladium, &c 701
Penalty for not returning or losing books 324, 325
Pendulum, motion of the 483
Penington, E., death of 655
Penn, Governor, receives address 67
thanked 59
present at meeting 76

PAGE.
Penn's charter presented to the Society 432
Penn, Granville, letter from. 698
Pennsylvania, climate of. 212, 684
first government in 491
geological survey of. 693
inland navigation of 65
Howell's map of. 212
productions requested for the King's cabinet 94
raw silk to be sent to Louis XVI. 112
early history of 503
Agricultural Society applies for a room. 536, 538
desires reduction of rent 543
Academy Fine Arts presents portrait of De Serra 613
invites Society to address 424
Periodicals subscribed to 500
Perkins, Dr., of Boston, paper by 84
Perkins' metallic rods, paper on 255
Perkins, Jacob, on the compressibility of water 487
letter from. 488
experiments with the pyrometer and bathometer 490
Perkinson's proposal to be printed in the newspapers 242
Perkiomen minerals 612
lead ore. 377
Permanent colors, researches on 227
Permission given the Linnæan Society to meet in the A. P. S. Hall 464
Perrier M., paper by 407, 408
Persons chosen by the merchants to join in the Delaware and Chesapeake canal survey 37
to summon committees 54
Peru, barometrical and meteorological observations in 470
Peruvian bark in yellow fever 391
ewer presented 622
minerals. 622
mounds, &c 626
silver objects deposited 603
Peters', Dr., boy paid 84
Peters, J., letter from 408, 409
Petition for a public filature. 49
to Congress about the census 293
to the Legislature for funds. 288, 290
to Assembly for lot of ground in State House Square. 127, 128, 134
to the Governor. 97
of the Society respecting silk culture. 112
to erect an observatory. 96
Petrifactions 117, 123, 169, 170, 201, 393
Petroleum from Oil creek 173
Petromyzon. 474
Peyrouse, paper by 378
Phenomena at Baton Rouge. 308
of light, remarks on 65
Philadelphes, Cercle des 146
Philadelphia, mortality of. 674
transit of Venus to be observed at 15
Philadelphia Library Company loans telescope 37
conference with 49, 153
proposals from 152
refuses to lease room to the Society 154

PAGE.
Philadelphia Library Company refuses to occupy Society's Hall 169
lease to 168
Philosophical apparatus to be arranged 257
Societies, list of, reported 63
Philo-Franklin, letter from 185
paper by 201
Phonology, English 471
Phosphate of lime from Mercia presented 416
Phosphorus, effects of, on the human system 624
Phlogiston, paper by Priestley on 124, 273, 275, 277, 287
Phrenological Society requests a room in the A. P. S. and is refused 512
Physick, P. S., death of 710
Pickering, C. W., Dr., paper by 570
borrows books 703
resigns 706
Pictet, of Geneva, proposes exchanges 471
Picture, authentic, of Copernicus presented 231
writing, Indian 254
Pigments from Northumberland county 405
Pillars of Hercules 383
Pinckney, C. C., letter from 362
to receive seeds 324
Pine trees injured by worms 362
Pipe, flesh-colored Indian, presented 237
Piques, observations from 16
Piston, improvement in 467
Pit coal presented 399
Plan for encouraging the manufacture of paper 97
for a catalogue proposed 515
for incorporating the Society to be prepared 106
for calculating surd decimal fractions 466
of a canal between Chester river and Duck creek 40
for collecting information as to North American antiquities to be framed 258
reported 258, 260, 261 269
of historical research proposed by Dr. Wistar 455, 457
of Society's building 131
changed 143
for a universal written language 232
of a snow plough 85
of a city 302, 305
of Washington city 322
of Mussel shoals, Tenn 322
for meteorological observations 305, 308
of the city of Germany, Pa 428
of a saw mill 423
Planetarium 299, 300
Planets, eccentric anomaly of 220
true place of 232
Planting of a botanical garden 126
Plants, catalogue of foreign 58
of the Cape of Good Hope 73
to be sent to Holland 340, 341
collected in the Rocky Mountains 504
geographical distribution of 570
Plantou, A., invents a steam engine without a boiler 534, 535
paper by, for the Magellanic Premium 677

PAGE.
Plaster of Paris as a manure. 358
Plaster profile of Dr. Priestley 196
Plates of Transactions lost. 284
Platina. 386
experiments on. 418
volatilized by Hare. 341
presented by Hare 707
Pleiades, occultation of 321
Plitz, Mr., on weights and measures in Pennsylvania 506
Plœffel's telescope. 630, 641
bought by the Society 674
Plough, invented by Joshua Gee 13
model of. 17
Pneumatomëter 307
Pneumato-hydrostatical, drawing of. 339
Pocahontas, account of her descendants 333
Poinsett, J. R., describes an old cypress tree at Oaxaca. 567, 571
Poinsett's donations 581, 587, 600
Poinsett and Keating present Mexican antiquities 600, 601
thanked 600
Collection Committee on, report progress. 606
finish same 616
Poison of the rattlesnake. 578, 591
of vegetables 604
Poisonous honey 223, 272
plant, a. 180
Pole, E., letter from 205
model of a silk reel. 172
thanked 172
Pole, Thos., letter from 175, 184, 205
donation from 184
Polygons, Thornton's method of making. 685, 687
Pond, P., meteorological observations and discoveries in the Northwestern country by 183
Podophyllum diphyllum 206
Population in America 169, 189, 193
tables of, importance of 385, 387, 388, 393
Porcupine fish 80
Portrait of Correa de Serra presented. 613
of Duponceau presented 604
of Franklin presented 136
by Peale ordered 174
of Heckewelder presented 527
of Jefferson presented 602
of Lord Napier presented. 155, 232
of Dr. Priestley presented 196, 480
of Rittenhouse to be painted by Peale 199
of Washington. 289, 337, 338
of Alexander Wilson presented. 512
of Wistar to be procured 481
of Dr. C. Wistar presented 612
Portraits of Franklin and Jefferson loaned 668
of the Presidents of the Society to be obtained 603
Portsmouth, N. H., talc found at 111
Portuguese geography 568
language and monetary system 640, 662
Postage to be paid 70, 98

PAGE.
Postponement, two, of a candidate for membership equivalent to a withdrawal 243
of annual oration. 75, 159
Potatoes, &c., prevent incrustation in boilers 620
Potocki's (MS) travels in Russia. 574
Potter's Field to be turned into a botanical garden 464
Pottery made in Lancaster county 329
Pottsville, meteor seen at 687
Pougens, Chas., death of 648
obituary of 670
Poulson, Z., account of, to be paid 69, 199
Powdered sago 24
Powel, Jos., letter of 197
Power of numbers 377
Poyntell, W., thanked 343
Prairie squirrel, paper on 272
Preble medal 402
Precession of the equinoxes 362
Preface to the Transactions 60
Vol. I., N. S 475
Premium for silk worm cocoons 49
Magellanic, value of the. 150
postponed a year 217
award of laid over 166
to be offered. 229
essays for the annual. 177
examined 185
awarded 211
for essays on Useful Knowledge. 228
Commitee on 230
to report 258
conditions of. 231
for essay on street lamps. 231
for essay on ship's pumps 231, 233
for essay on education 231, 279
report on same 268
for essay on preservation of peach trees 231
for essay on best construction of stoves, &c 231
for essay on American vegetable dyes 231
for essay on longitude 231
communications for 234, 236, 304, 306
considered. 260, 262, 271, 272
papers, list to be made of 274
awarded to C. W. and R. Peale for essay on warming rooms. 282
Premiums not awarded 402
subjects for, recommended by Council 446
to be awarded by the city under the John Scott legacy 489
Presbyterian Church, First, oration on Rittenhouse to be delivered at . . 243
Presents acknowledged 128
to be advertised 68, 82
Presentation of natural curiosities. 54
of minute book before 1769. 113
of Transactions to various persons 62, 63
Preservation of paper from insects 171
of peach trees 229, 234, 272
President General of the United States, letter from 191
of the United States accepts invitation to be present at the Franklin eulogy 191

PAGE.
President of Pennsylvania requested to be Patron. 101
President of the Society, duties of 26
repaid £25 168
elected . . . . . *vide* Election of Officers
to deliver annual address 577
Presidents of the Society, portraits of the, to be obtained 603
Preternatural birth near Bristol 75
Prevention of the effects of cold 71
of leaky roofs 371
Price of Transactions 62, 63
Priestley's new treatise on optics. 74
experiments. 163
MS. of his experiments on phlogiston 124
portrait presented by Mrs. Wistar 480
profile in black leather presented 350
plaster, profile of.. 196
congratulatory address to 223
answer to same 224
analysis of air 237
paper on the generation of water from air 237
chosen annual orator. 248
declines the appointment 248
dinner to 334
essay replied to by Woodhouse 277
papers by 273, 275, 277, 287, 298, 301, 302, 344
letter on phlogiston. 273, 275
eulogium on 348, 368, 369, 370, 470
letters from 275, 345
thermometrical observations by 481
Priestman, Wm., Library of. 617
Prince, Rev. Dr., death of. 689
Prince of Peace, letter from 372
Pringle, letter of, in relation to Cook's last voyage 98
Printer to be obtained for Transactions 439
to the Society, Bradford appointed 25
another to be had. 129
Printers refuse any longer to advertise the meetings of the Society gratis . 420
Printing types from Fry & Co 184
from Abel Buel 41, 42
room 434
Prior, Thos., meteorological observations by 313, 317, 318
Prisons of Philadelphia, pamphlet on the 237
Privies, construction of 443
Prize essay No. 1 read 247
to be analyzed 248
given for essays on education 265
Committees to report 254
essay on peach trees for the 266
for essay on education to be advertised. 266
awarded to Mugford's rudder 372
given for model steering apparatus 414, 415
Prizes recommended 209
to be given. 210
offered by Academy of Sciences, Lyons 112
Probabilites, theory of. 497
Proceedings in 8vo form, proposition to publish. 526, 527
not expedient. 528

PAGE.
Process, new, of bleaching 472
the whole, of the silk worm. 98
Procession of Society to the funeral of Franklin 181
to the eulogium on. 192
to Dr. F. Hopkinson's funeral. 194
to the funeral of Dr. John Jones 195
of the Society to the University. 148
Proceedings to be published 157
in newspapers 44
Proceeds of sale of Transactions 84
Profile of Dr. Priestley in black leather 350
Progressive population in America. 189
Project for a building for all the societies, &c. 624
Prosperin, Prof., letter from 346
Projections of the transit of Venus 15, 54
Prony's Arhitecture Hydraulique, ordered to be purchased 457
Propagation of the chestnut tree 32
Proposal of Williamson recommended 70
Proposals for the union of the two societies 8, 20
Proposals for leasing cellar 150
invited for sale of Arch street lot 151
to form a council 88
for printing the Transactions 23, 91, 124, 125, 131, 234
to the Philadelphia Library to lease the Society hall 165, 188
Proposer must be present at election of new members 215, 217
Proposition to fine members for non-attendance 217
of a member, if twice postponed, considered as withdrawn 243
Proprietaries loan telescope. 38
Proliferous plant, Gray's paper on a 110
Protection of books from worms 381
Proud, R., thanked 325
Prussic acid 487
Public to be furnished with the correct time 459
filature, petition for a 49
vineyard, scheme of 75
Publication Committee first organized. 115
created. 553
to accept Aitken's proposals. 134
to report 129, 259
report of. 642
ordered 33, 41, 68, 128, 159, 171, 196, 493
Publication, annual, ordered, of conditions of Magellanic Premium . . . 198
ordered of Society's Proceedings in the newspapers 44
how best to be conducted for the future 333
Fund, Magellanic Premium 563
Fund 615
Pump, circular cylinder, invented by Joshua Humphreys. 255, 445
Pumps for ships. 229
Purchase of books ordered 341, 519, 520
of Ord's collections 498, 510
of real estate proposed 108
of Dr. Franklin's lot 108
of Widow Steel's lot 108
of Carpenters' Hall. 108
of Hamilton's lot 108
of Hopkinson's lot 122
of Powel's lot declined 119

PAGE.
Purchase of stock Insurance Company of North America for Magellanic Fund. 239
Purity of air to be tested 329
Purple dye from moss 79, 97
Pyometer 490
Pyrites as manure 335
cubic, from Lancaster 377
Pyrometer, Monk's 362
Python dissected by Dr. Hopkinson 628

Q.

Quadrant, on the use of the 158
improvement in the 128
Hadley's. 72, 599
Quadrature of the circle 551
Qualifications for membership 460, 462
Quantity of homespun made in Lancaster 56
Quebec, minerals found near, presented. 423
to be reported on. 423
Queries from De Condorcet 93
Raynall 93
on magnetism. 178
requested by Högelmüller. 398
as to roofing and stuccoing uses of East Indian chunum 407, 408, 409
Questions for the extra Magellanic Premium. 373
Quicksilver found at Reading 344
Quincy, Josiah, letter from 596
Quorum, twelve members to be a. 7
thirteen members to be a 356
not present for election of members 573

R.

Radish and red beet 184
Rafinesque on the ancient languages of America 558
Rafn, letter from 614
Raguet to prepare sketch of Lorich. 701
Rain, Franklin's hypothesis of 679
Espy's hypothesis of 707
produced by fires 707
fall, to be observed. 66
at Yorktown, Va 176
gauge, Nairne's 66
on Society's Hall 175, 307
Randolph, Dr. Jacob, paper by 606
Randolph, R., presents plan of the siege of Yorktown 619
Rat, new, exhibited. 330
Ratios, ultimate, essay on 72
Rattlesnake, drawings of 323
poison 196, 578, 591
bite, how cured 20, 33
natural history of 467
Rattlesnake's power of fascination, paper on 220
described by Dr. Harlan. 571
Rawle, Wm., to act as counsel for the Society. 262
presents electrical machine. 249
obituary of De Witt Clinton. 57

PAGE.
Rawle, Wm., to prepare obituary notice of Z. Collins. 617
prepares sketch of De Witt Clinton. 617, 623
death of 685
Raynall's queries not proper 93
Reading, curiosities found near 344
quicksilver found at 344
Real, Count, letter from 543
Real estate of Society limited to annual rental. 106
Reception of books sent from abroad delayed two years 162
Recherches sur l' Asterie des Anciens 395, 397
sur les maladies de St. Dominique 163
Recommendation of Williamson's proposal. 70
Records, earliest 1
of Swedish Churches to be copied. 358
Record Commission of Great Britain sends fifty-one Vols. 660
Red dyes. 307
Red-root tea plant 33, 35
Reddich, D., donations from. 175
Rediger to be paid. 119, 122, 125, 134, 141, 152, 161, 177, 190, 197, 205, 208, 230
Rediger, Jno. C., appointed janitor. 220
Reduction of annual subscription 166
Reed, President, present at meeting 101
Reel, new silk. 97
Ree's Cyclopedia donated 508
Reflecting sector, an appendage to the 473
Reform of the French calendar 218
Register, meteorological, new plan of 13
Regularity of motions of the heavenly bodies, Rittenhouse's letter on . . 167
Regulations for the Library 202, 203, 208
Regulator of pendulums, letter on 167
Reich, medal of Franklin by 547
Relief of abscess of lungs by Bristol water 65
Remarkable lightning 174
child born at Woburn 79
case of lightning stroke 184
twelve-sided stone found near the Ohio 208
Remarks on education. 247
on light 65
Rent, of cellars 189
reduction of, asked for by College of Physicians. 448
not granted 449
Renting of school-house 52
Repairs for observatory 62, 102
to Dickinson's telescope 68
Repetition of minutes 615
Reply of Dr. Franklin to address 133
Report of Auditing Committee 36, 167
of Committee on Silk Culture 48
of Committee on Transit of Venus. 40
of Committee of Transactions 124
of French Committee on Mesmerism 128
of Building Committee. 143
of committees to be read paragraph by paragraph 32
of Curators not ready 53
of Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Committee 36, 39, 48, 50
of committee to confer with paper makers 97
on mechanical prize essays 157

PAGE.
Report on Buel's types 41
on chalybeate waters 45
on Cunningham's theory of tides 68
on Marshall's paper on solar maculæ 70
on John Churchman's paper on magnetic variation 148
on Churchman's paper 104
on Meyer's paper 104
requested from Committee on Seal 55
"Republican schools" 257
Request for assets of Silk Society 112
for payment of survey subscriptions 63
of Pennsylvania productions for the King's cabinet 94
Researches of botanists, which the more profitable, modern or ancient . . 218
Resignation of Hopkinson as Treasurer 146
of a member 53
of Dr. Patterson 583
Resina de Catalas 489
Retinasphalt from Maryland 524, 596
"Retrograde" 160
Return of books desired 254
of W. Loughton Smith's engravings 400
Revenue of America in 1768 588
Revision of By-Laws 519, 536, 538, 585, 614, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637
of the Constitution 122
of list of members 60
Revival of meetings 100
Revolution in America, causes of the 593
Reynolds, James, bill for framing Franklin's portrait 203
Reynell's queries 89
Rhoads to be paid 45
Rhodium and palladium, to separate 418
Rhubarb, American and Russian 18
Ribbon, bill for 203
Richmond, academy at 171
Ridgeley, Dr. Fred., paper by 427
Rioters at the University to be prosecuted 142
Rittenhouse requested to deliver annual address 88, 91
consents to do so 89, 92
delivers the same 95, 98
takes charge of library and cabinet 119
elected Librarian 95
makes an orrery 12, 13
makes an orrery for Louis XVI 116
pays off Hopkinson's mortgage 198
rents Arch street lot 125
elected President 187
answers address 200
letter from 136, 184, 198, 205
papers by 58, 62, 111, 119, 121, 124, 134, 136, 188, 189, 204, 226, 231, 232, 233
thanked 200
discovers a comet 212
meteorological observations requested from his executors 303
bust of, by Ceracchi 228
to be exhibited 232
executors of, to be asked for the Michaux funds 278
account of the comet 58, 124
paper by, on birds charmed by snakes 62

PAGE.

Rittenhouse, paper by, on magnetism 111
on the late discovered planet 119
receives Matlack's papers and seal of the Society 121
paper by, on the earth's changes 136
sends astronomical observations 188
experiments on blacklead for lightning rods 189
experiments on steel springs 204
paper by, on improvement of time-keepers 226
paper by, on expansion of wood by heat 231
paper by, on true place of a planet 232
paper by, on a new way of calculating logarithms 233
observes the conversion of cameos into intaglios 630
problem solved by E. Nulty 467
death of 239
eulogy on 240, 243, 245
guests invited to hear the same 243, 244
Peale and Vaughan to act as ushers at the delivery of the eulogium 244
portrait of, to be painted by Peale 199
Rittenhouse, Mrs., returns to the Society the box presented by Earl Buchan 258
bequest of 287
received 289
to be invested 287, 295
proposes to "invest" the Observatory in the Society 241
gives deed for same 253, 306
Rittenhouse observatory requested to be reconveyed to the executors . . . 421
Society agrees to do so 422
reconveyance of reported done 423
clock and transit instruments presented to the Society 421, 422
Fund, state of . . . 386, 400, 405, 416, 421, 424, 445, 451, 500, 515, 524, 535, 547, 607, 622, 629, 697
River navigation, to improve 500
Rives, W. C., letter from 620
Robbery of coins from the Royal Library at Paris 623
Roberts to be paid 134
bill presented for floor laying 196
Roberts, Jos., Jr., death of 675
Robinson, Ebenezer, design for a new fireplace 77
thanked 77
Robertson, Eben, clears wells of fixed air 146
Robotham, R., paper by 310
Rock crystal from La Plata 342
from Madagascar 434
from Washington city 371
inscriptions at Indian creek 208
salt from Santa Fé de Bogota 429
from Missouri 328
Rocky mountain plants 504
Roebuck, J., thanks to 313
Rogers, H. D. and W. B., paper by 672, 700
Roman coins presented by Jefferson 374
to be labeled 376
Romanzoff, Count, presents bust of himself 498
letter from 546
death of, resolutions of the Society on the 552
Roof of Hall to be renewed 615
Rook to be paid 190

PAGE.
Romans, B., letter on Floridian kalmia 90
improves the compass 82
presents a drawing 94
attends the Society 82
exhibits a chart of the new ceded countries 82
thanked 203
Room of the Society to be cared for at four shillings a night. 12
to be made more comfortable 332
to be open every Tuesday evening 348
Rumford fireplace to be opened in 383
in Philadelphia Library asked for by the Society. 49
refused by the Society 50
asked for in Carpenters' Hall 107
leased by the University. 171
Rooms leased to the Athenæum. 499, 500
to Jno. Vaughan 511
to warm 229
Roots and barks, a book made of. 173
Rose apple, seeds of. 18
Ross, Charles, presents lava 406
Roume, letter from 344
Rousseau, J. B. C., thanked 301
Roxborough, Dr., letter from 341
Roxbury, W., presents sundry Asiatic plants 221
Roxburgh, Dr., letter from 373
presents Sanscrit grammar 395
Royal Society Transactions to be completed 668, 683
Society presents Transactions 72, 257
Society Transactions nearly completed 657
Society awards gold medals 641
Academy, Turin 86, 196
Irish Academy sends Transactions 175
Library of Milan desires exchanges 416
Society, Valencia, elects all the A. P. S members 258
Rozier, Abbé, letter of 83
Rudder invented by Capt. Mugford. 360, 361, 362, 364
receives a prize 371, 372
Rules for the Magellanic Premium 146
for magic squares. 16
Rules, new. 247
to be examined 405
of order 356
for the Library 527
reported on 528
for the election of members 604
Rumford to receive Transactions sent to 309, 310
letter from 308, 362
Rumford fireplace to be opened in the Society's room 383
Rumsey, Jas., letter of. 160
sends descriptions of inventions by himself. 160
Rumsey's steamboat 159
inventions ingenious 160
principle appears just 160
improvements on Barker's mill 207
Rusconi's request. 501
Rush, Dr., delivers annual oration 85, 87, 135, 141
delivers eulogy on Rittenhouse 240, 243, 245
eulogy to be published 245

PAGE.
Rush thanked 245, 267
papers by 59, 71, 80, 85, 136, 141, 189, 194, 195, 260, 261, 263
paper by, on stramonium 59
paper by, on effects of cold 71
enquiry by, into sleep and dreams 80
observations on mineral waters 80
paper by, on laudanum 85
dissertation on bilious fevers in Pennsylvania 136
paper by, on tetanus 141
paper by, on Martin's cancer powder 141
on common sense 189
dissertation by, on old age 194
on the sugar-maple tree 195
memoir on the negro's color to be printed 263
Russian foundling asylums 604
goat's wool shawl presented 230
rhubarb 18
Ruston's letter on smoky chimneys 141
Rutland to be sued 119
Rzewusky, Count, presents Les Mines d'Orient 574

S.

Sago tree, seeds of 324
powdered 24
Sails of a windmill, the best angle for 412, 413
St. George, paper by 209
St. Mery presents the Courier de la France 236
donations from 228
Salary of janitor 119
of Librarian 353
Salazar, M., present MS. vocabulary 530
letter from 577
Sale of Arch street lot proposed 143, 151
ordered 165, 167
consummated 207
of Observatory ordered 108
of Transactions to be advertised 64
Saltpetre from Kentucky 374
caves 382
Sample of West India sheep's wool 232
Sand, &c., from the eruption at St. Vincent's, W. I. 436
Sand hills of Cape Henry, memoir on 276
Sandiford's, Dr., account of the Barbadoes epidemic 73
letter from 73
Sanscrit grammar presented 395
Sandstone formation of the Mississippi valley 504
Sansom presents medals of Washington 390
bust of Franklin 329, 331
Sargent, Col. Winthrop, letter from 174, 237
Sarracenia, a new genus of 601
Saunders, S. H. Jr., invents a rule to determine how many 1000 ems are in a page of any sized type 421
paper by 602
returned to author 602
Sawdust, &c., prevents incrustations in steam boilers 620
Sawmill, plan of a 423
Say, T., paper by 474, 489, 491, 627, 628, 687

PAGE.
Say, T., to join U. S. Northwest Exploring Expedition 483
death of 660
Ord to prepare eulogium 660
Scale beams, letter on 169
Scantling and paving to be paid for 148
contracted for by Building Committee 169
Schæffer's Papierversuche 371, 375
letter from 491
Schæffer, F. C., borrows books 507
Schedule of business referred to committees 243
Scheme to encourage silk manufacture 49
for a public vineyard 75
for increasing the cabinet 52
Scheveter, letter from 188
School house rented 52
Schuckmann, Baron, donation from 570
Schultz, B., letters from 264, 290, 294, 334
papers by 232, 275, 297, 298, 304, 306, 322, 398
death of 655
Schuylkill falls to supply Philadelphia with water 268
Schweinitz, paper by 616
death of 648
Society regrets the 649
Science as connected with the rise and fall of empires 473
Scott, John, legacy of 489, 502
Scull's prospect of Philadelphia presented 424
Sculpture, curious Indian 196
Scythes, machines for working 66
Seacoast of North America, observations on 115
Seal to be prepared 54
authorized 54
committee to report a 54, 55, 56
continued 56
enlarged 57
to act at once 59
sketches of a, produced 57
to be engraved at once 77, 78
to be got from Dr. Ewing 108
delivered up by Matlack to Rittenhouse 121
affixed to deed for Arch street lot 202
press to be procured 322
impression of, granted Miss Aiken 343
of the Society lost 587
found 588
Seal skins, to make into cloth 373
Secretaries, duties of 27
to answer foreign correspondents 103
to examine papers for publication 103
to acknowledge communications 118
to distribute notices of the premiums offered by the Society 242
to report on unfinished committee business 243
elected . . . . . *vide* Election of Officers
authorized to publish extracts, &c., from papers presented to the Society 688
Seeds of the black alder 19
rose apple 18
skimmi 71

PAGE.

Seeds of the somo . . . . . .
sunflower. 17
sent to Wm. Hamilton 324
Gen. Pinckney 324
and plants, how to bring over 58
presented by Capt. M. Lewis 379
to be tested by Wm. Hamilton 379
Seixas, Mr., donation from 433
Selenotopographical fragments by Fleckeisen 188
Sellers, Nathan, invents a new and simple rolling drawgate applied to water wheels 428
Semen Badiananisam Stellatum 90
Sergeant, Jno., thanked 460
Sergeant, Mrs., confers with the Society relative to reconveyance of the Rittenhouse observatory 421
presents Rittenhouse's astronomical instruments 422
presents bust of Jefferson. 427, 430
Serpents, fascination of 350
Settlement of the effects of the Silk Society 116
of Pearson's account 51
Settlers in Virginia. 614
Sextant, Hoppes' 362
Sexton of Christ Church to take charge of Society's Hall key 80
Seybert, Adam, presents statistical works. 513
to arrange and catalogue minerals 371
borrows books 371
papers by 243, 262, 271, 276, 277
requested to report on the minerals of the Society 409
resigns the appointment. 410
Seybert, H., paper by. 512
presents portrait of Dr. Wistar 612
analyzes chrysoberyls 526
hydraulic lime 513
Shadow, solar, path of, on horizontal plane 68
Shagreen fish skin 80
Shaler, Wm., writes particulars of the death of Mungo Park 541
letter from 520, 581
paper by 582, 583
Shark's teeth loaned to Dr. Barton. 389
jaw 80
Shallus' bill to be paid 142
Shattuck's paper on the White Hills. 399, 402, 403
returned to the author 404
Shaw, H. G., letter from 331
Shawl from Russian goats' wool presented 230
Shells. 693, 704
collection of, presented. 221
from Ava 404
from the Holstein river 641
from Pennsylvania and New Jersey mountains 384
from the Santee 397
duplicate, to be exchanged 604
new. 651, 662, 663
Ship Ganges. 336
Halcyon 436
Martha. 380
Superior 481

PAGE.
Ship Ulysses 360
Shippen, E., letter of, in reference to the stamp act. 690
Ship-pumps, prize essays on, presented. 229, 232
model of. 239
improvement in. 438, 475
Ship-sails, to manage by machinery 209
essay on to receive a prize. 209
Ships, ventilation of 321, 323, 329, 333, 535, 536, 537, 540
Shipwrecked mariners, Fothergill on 312
Shooting stars. 307
Short, W., presents American medals 534
deposits his books 544
presents bust of Condorcet. 600
of Jefferson 602
Short, Dr. C. W., donations from 646, 649
presents plants of Kentucky 672
describes ancient fortifications near Lexington, Ky 466
Siberian barley 65
Sibley, Dr. John, letter from. 512
Siege of Yorktown, plan of 619
Signature of members to be obtained in a book. 108
Sign language. 308
Silk, American 50
culture, address to Assembly respecting 50, 51, 60, 112
in Pennsylvania. 527, 528
recommended to the United States. 559
letter of Franklin respecting 47
worm, the whole process of the 98
eggs of, to be distributed 49
worms, report on, by Dr. Mease. 602
dyed with American red-root 143
manufactory, to be encouraged 20, 49, 111
machines. 115
Pennsylvania 112
sent to Louis XVI 112
reel, model of a new 97, 172
Society's assets to be obtained 112, 113, 115, 116, 117
from Maryland 656
Silver vases from Peru deposited. 603
Siren lacertina from Carolina 533
Silliman, analyzes meteoric stones 404
Silver ores from Mexico 402
Simitiere's collection to be examined 127
Simplicity. 329
Sims, Mr., thanked 299
Sinopian earth 81
Six Committees created 11
Skeleton of an elephant presented by the Asiatic Society . *vide* elephant 380, 410
Sketch of the Society to be prepared 41
Sketches of seal produced 57
Skimmi, seeds and flowers of 71
Slavery. 338
Sleep and dreams, enquiry into, by Dr. Rush 80
Slow rate of transatlantic communication. 154
Small, Abraham, proposes to print Transactions 514
offers to sell the Society Vol. I and II Transactions 532
offer accepted 582

PAGE.
Smith, Dr. A. G., paper by 599
Smith, Dr. A., performs lithotrity 616
Smith, Charles, death of 683
Smith, D. B., to prepare an obituary notice of Jos. Roberts, Jr. 675
obituary notice of R. Haines 628
Smith, Jona., paper by, on a water cement 120
Smith, Jos., deposited his engravings 364
receives them back 400
Smith, J. R., thanked 359
Smith, R., thanks to 260
Smith, Dr. S., delivers the annual oration 148, 149
thanked 148, 269
prize awarded to 265
declines the prize 269
Smith, T., letter of 273
paper by 278
Smith, T. P., boiler of 273
to be experimented on 273
legacy of 328, 337, 338, 340, 341
minerals to be arranged 370
Smith, Rev. Dr. W., oration by 75, 76
eulogy on Franklin by 192
thanked 192
requested to deliver up Society's effects 119, 242
to receive a Vol. Transactions 120
Smith, W. L., engravings of, accepted as a deposit 371
returned at his request 400
thanked 365
Smith's account referred 61
ordered paid 62
Smithers paid balance 63
Smoky chimneys, letter on 141
Smut in wheat, how to destroy 389
Snake in a horse's eye 118, 142
Snake bites, cure for 389, 404
Snake-charmed birds 62
Snow plough, plan of a 85
shoes presented 72
Society, original formation of the 1
articles of union agreed on 21
sketch of the, to be prepared 41
Proceedings of the, to be published in the newspapers 44
Cabinet of the 49
refuses room of Philadelphia Library 50
thanks Committee on Chesapeake and Delaware canal 51
offered the Church school-house 51
rents same 52
authorizes a seal 54
considers the state of its funds 63, 69, 70, 71, 199
waits on Governor Penn 67
declines Leacock's proposal for a lottery as illegal 75
possessions to be reclaimed by the Curators 91
meeting of the, to be postponed 99
meetings of the, interrupted by the war 99
to receive arrears of dues 100
can sue for same 175
plan for incorporation of the 106

PAGE.

Society, bill for the incorporation of the, read 106
stock of the, to be increased 108
effects of the, to be removed to Carpenter's Hall 109
to sell a building in the State House yard 117
papers of the, to be delivered up by Dr. Smith 119
cellar of the, secured against frost 134
goes in procession to the University 141, 148
meets at Franklin's house 154, 174
refuses to occupy building jointly with the Philadelphia Library Company 154
borrows money from Franklin 155
resolves to meet in its new Hall 174
meets for the first time in its new building 177
effects of the, to be placed in its Hall 178
rents cellars to Vaughan 189
hears eulogy on Franklin 192
does not meet on account of the yellow fever 216, 273
in a languishing state 219
confers with Peale about his museum 221
considers Peale's proposal to rent portion of the Hall for his museum 221
can only lease Hall for public uses 222
waits on Dr. Priestley 223
inquires into offering premiums 229
names Mr. Peale's son 238
loans its telescope to the Secretary of State 241
accepts the observatory from Mrs. Rittenhouse 242
reconveys same to her executors 421, 422, 423
calls for return of its books 254
elected a member Royal Society, Valencia 256
insures Hall, &c 244
goes in procession to the First Presbyterian Church 245
sued by Bache 262
employs Mr. Rawle to defend it in Bache's action 262
funds, state of the 265, 386, 400, 405, 421, 451, 547, 549, 607, 622, 629, 697
vide also Auditing Committee
borrows money 270
property to be secured 274
hears oration (1799) at the University 279
invited by Peale to a lecture 284
mourns for Washington 289
loans $500 to Peale 314
gives a dinner to Dr. Priestley 334
subscribes to Michaux's Flora Americana 345
orders its Hall to be open every Tuesday evening 348
orders a fireplace on the Rumford plan to be opened in its room . . . 383
goes in procession to the Priestley eulogium 369
petitions the Legislature to exempt the Magellanic Fund from taxes. 412
reprimands dilatory committees 416
orders the meteorological observations in its possession to be abstracted for publication 418
possesses the models referred to in DeLisle's crystallography 420
purchases Pennsylvania loan 424
invited to hear an eulogium of Dr. Woodhouse 420
to annual oration before the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts . 424
goes there in a body 424
receives Rittenhouse's astronomical instruments 422
resolves to form a historical branch 429

PAGE.
Society buys Westring's Swedish Mosses 442
leases the Peale rooms to Sully 434
reserves the N. E. second-story room from the lease 434
goes in procession to the funeral of Vice-President Jona. Williams. . 454
desires to use Centre Square house as an observatory 464
applies to Councils for the use of same 464
grants the Linnean Society permission to meet in its building 464
considers using the Potter's Field as a botanical garden 464
declines to grant Linnean Society use of its rooms 465
goes to the funeral of Mr. Dallas 469
receives proposals for leasing vacant rooms 468, 469
accepts Sully's proposal 469
leases the Centre Square house for an observatory 476
thanks Councils. 477
attends Dr. Wistar's funeral. 478
petitions Congress to exempt its books from Custom House duties. . 489
to coöperate with the city in awarding premiums 489
considers the state of its Library and catalogue 485
releases the State House yard to the City. 494
purchases Ord's collections 498
Ord's books 510
expresses its regret at the departure of M. Correa de Serra 498
leases rooms to the Athenæum 499, 500
orders a survey for the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. 504
revives the scheme for the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal 504
looks into the system of weights and measures in Pennsylvania . . . 506
finds it to be not expedient to act upon the subject 507
orders a memorial to Congress for free books 508
orders a complete set of books, &c., to be made 510
leases rooms to Vaughan 511
subscribes for Ferussac's Bulletin 593
grants Hazard's request 593
mourns for M. Stockler 593
examines Tanner's atlas 595
desires better accommodations. 596, 597
desires observations on magnetic variation 598
resolves to obtain portraits of all its Presidents 603
grants Del Rio minerals for analysis. 605
considers the report on its fundamental laws 607
orders astronomical observations to be made 613
loans geological specimens to Featherstonehaugh 614
attends the funeral of Z. Collins 617
purchases some of Wm. Priestman's books 617
gives Academy of Natural Science casts of mammoth bones 618
buys books from Jefferson's library. 621
orders investments 622
refuses to put another story on its Hall. 523
attends the funeral of President Dr. R. Patterson. 531
sends a letter of condolence to the family of Dr. Patterson. 531
tenders a reception to La Fayette. 532
revises its laws 536, 538
widens its pavement. 544
exchanges books with Barth. 562
passes resolutions upon the death of Count Lasteyrie 563
passes resolutions on the death of C. W. Peale and attends his funeral 564
to request the Legislature for $500 to publish valuable historical documents 565, 572
request of, not to be presented 575

PAGE.
Society passes resolutions of regret on the death of Wm. Tilghman 566
funds to be invested 547
to be changed 549
mourns for Count Romanzoff 552
subscribes for Rafn's book 552
mourns for Jefferson 555, 556
John Adams 555, 556
passes resolutions on death of De Witt Clinton 578
orders obituary of, to be prepared 578
confers with the Athenæum as to renewal of lease 578
orders alterations in its Hall 582
purchases its Transactions from Abr. Small 582
orders a revision of its laws 585
reduces the Athenæum's rent 586, 587
to order a barometer, thermometer and hygrometer 591
declines to do so 592
to keep meteorological and thermometrical observations 591
declines to do so 592
considers the project of a fire-proof building for all the societies in Philadelphia 641, 643
desires to sell its lot in Independence square 644
resolutions of the, on the death of La Fayette 653
abandons project of a new hall 654
meetings of the . . . . . *vide* Meetings
buys a Plöffel telescope 674
invited by Councils to Binney's eulogium on Marshall 675
introduces gas into its Hall 676, 677
rents its Hall to the City 676, 677
orders a new edition of the Catalogue 687
orders its transit instrument to be put in order 688
mourns for Bishop White 689
desires the minutes of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania . 691, 693, 695
statement of its progress from 1744 to 1836 696
loans books to the Wilkes South Sea Expedition 703
takes part in the Wilkes South Sea Expedition . . . 691, 692, 694, 705, 706, 707
mourns for Dr. Physick 710
Society, Agricultural, returns agricultural papers 146
Societies, list of, to receive Transactions 282, 283
Société des Amateurs de Paris, requests exchanges 409
Solar compass 326
corona, July 30, 1814 447
eclipse at Lancaster 425
eclipse 614, 618, 661, 662, 668, 676, 686, 688
eclipse in 1778, MS. presented 649
maculæ 70
shadows on a horizontal plane 68
system 583, 592, 593
tide 655
Somnambulistic female 647
Somo, seeds and flowers of 71
Sorghum used by the Moors as food 477
to be cultivated in the United States 477
Soude de Mer 386
South room to be finished 192
South Sea Expedition 691, 692, 694, 705, 706, 707
Soy and Sago, Committees to experiment on 33
Spaight, R. D., paper by 279

PAGE.
Spafford, Horatio Gates, paper on iron by 463
returned to writer 465
Spalding, Dr., of New Hampshire, explains the origin of meteoric stones . 420
Spanish and English analogies 396
Sparks, J., to prepare sketch of Abiel Holmes 704
Specimens of American flint glass from Lancaster 65
white glass from Albany 150
of natural history exhibited 79
loaned Capt. M. Lewis 398
Sphenoidal sinuses, paper on 449
Spherical Trigonometry, Wolfius's principles of 103
Spontaneous combustion of wood ashes 492
explosion of artillery 407, 408
Spots on the sun, H. Marshall's observations on 69
Spotted fever, hints on 445
negroes, paper on 142
Spray of Niagara, observations on 176
Spring, S. Rev., paper by 257
Spring block, essays on, for premium 154, 157, 166, 167, 177
premium awarded for 186
Springs for ship's rigging 186
Square, magic, rules for 16
root, paper on 238
Standard weights and measures 444
of France 393
Stanhope's transit of Venus and account of the comet 58
Star shower of 1833 . . . . . 661, 667, 684
of November 13, 1834 677
Stars, chart of, by Samuel Dunn 81
aberration, nutation and equation of the 230
State of the Society's funds 265, 405, 451, 500, 515, 524, 535, 547, 607, 622
Rittenhouse Fund 451, 500
Magellanic Fund 331, 451, 500
State of the ballots not to be declared till the end of the evening 217
State House, application for a room in the 8
meetings at the 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20
State House Square, a plot of ground in the, to be asked for from the Assembly, to build on 39, 127
granted 130
to be built on with Philadelphia Library Company 124
longitude of 46
State House Yard, house in the ordered to be sold 118
proposed sale of by the Assembly 433
released to the city 494
Steam, cheaper than horses or men 83
essay on the production of 177
boats, new method of propulsion for 423
Rumsey's 159
Fitch's 133, 135
boilers, improvements in 159, 160
engines, improved 280
essay on 165, 182, 326, 338, 339
of Christ. Collis 82, 83
Livingstone on 281
pumps, improvement in 264
boilers, to prevent incrustations in 620
engine without a boiler 534, 535

PAGE.
Steam propulsion 625
Steel bars, to magnetize 536, 538
Steel, Dr. H., geological speculations by 482
springs lose their elasticity by heat 204
influence of weather on 198
Steel, Widow, lot of, to be purchased 108
Steering apparatus for balloons 484
Stegle exhibits flint glass 65
Steinemetz, paper by, on a tea-plant 116
Steinhauer, Rev. H., paper by 470
Stereotype, French 424
Stevens, E., death of 671
Stewart proposes to print Vol. II, Transactions 131
Stewart and Cochran to be paid 234
Stewart's portrait of Washington 337, 338
Stirling, Lord, letter of, on the variation of the compass 81
Stock of Silk Society asked for 108
Stockler, letter from 400
death of 593
Stone, to be procured for the building 130
taken from the tongue 115
found near Washington 401
hatchet from Israel Jacobs 72
from an ancient North Carolina well 259
Blue Mountains 201
dodecahedron from Ohio 207
Storms, origin of 628
observed by Franklin 628
Espy's theory of 702
Storm-glass presented by W. Poyntell 343
Story, Is., letter from 238
Stove, model of a 262
designed by Peale 342
open, an account of an 426
open and close 419
Stoves for Lehigh coal 497
Stove-rooms and greenhouses, paper on 146
Stramonium, effects of 59
Street Commissioners object to the stone steps of the Hall 158
sue the Society 162
Street lamps, improvement in 241
paper on 249
premium for essay on best construction of 231
Stretch, Thomas, donation from 413
Strettel's account to be paid 53
Strickland, W., paper by 299
deposits a book 543
Strœbel's essay on heat 173
Strontites, fused by Hare 341
Stroud, Wm., the plasterer, letter from 174
threatens suit 176
Stroynowski, letter from 367
Struvé, letter from 569
Subjects for premiums recommended by the Council 446
Subjects, how to preserve in spirits 47
Subscription of members increased 136
for Delaware and Chesapeake Canal survey to be received . . . 35, 36, 63, 71

PAGE.
Subscription for Delaware and Chesapeake Canal survey, list of. . . 41, 63, 84, 109
to be called in 91
for Michaux solicited 215
for Society's new Hall to be requested 122, 130, 151
in New York 149
to be collected 146, 175
form of 131
conditions of 151
account of, produced 154
Subscriptions to various periodicals 509
Sugar, a new mode of refining 311, 334
claying of 206
wine without, from American black grape 16, 17
maple tree 195
Suits brought against Coombe 119, 130
against Rutland 119
Turner 295
the Society 162
Sullivan, General, letter of 111
Sullivan, James, letter from 268
Sullivan, Wm., journal of 346, 359
Sully leases the rooms formerly occupied by Peale 434
does not obtain the north-east second story room 434
proposes to lease Society's room 469
proposition accepted 469
lease to 497, 498
permitted to lease rooms to the Athenæum 479, 480
paints a portrait of Jefferson 602
of DuPonceau 604
paints John Vaughan's portrait for the Society 520
receives $100 for same 521
portrait of Dr. Wistar 612
copies the portrait of Franklin 625
Sum of the sines 206
Sun, declination of 308
eclipse of 103, 111, 377, 388, 396, 397, 425
spots, observations on 69
and moon, tables of, by Grew 346
Sunflower seed oil 17
Sun-dials, to set up 474
Superintendents of the press appointed 43
Supplement to Act of Incorporation 122
Supplemental Catalogue of Society's Library to be made 577
Surd decimal fractions 466
Surplus Magellanic Fund can be used 561
Survey of the coasts of the United States 493
of Delaware and Chesapeake Canal, expenses of 41, 52
to be proceeded with 45
Clarkson's account for 63
subscriptions asked for 35, 63
Committee on 39
of Mobile river 42
Surveying, improvement in 486
Susquehanna, navigation of the 53
survey of the 53
and Schuylkill Canal 66
Survey to be made from Frenchtown to New Hamburgh 39

PAGE.
Surveyor General, assistance of desired 66
Swallows, hybernation of 323
Swedish records to be copied 358
coin presented by Kosciusko 266
methods of bathing 74
MS. presented 510
Sweet spirits of nitre 684
Sweetara, grotto of 116
Symmes, John C., paper by 486
Symon & Glass to be paid 152
Symphynota, new species of 601
Syng delivers his bond as Treasurer 35
bond of, cancelled 62
faithfully discharges his duty 62
Synopsis fungorum in America 616
Syracusan papyrus presented 476
Syren lacertina 501

T.

Tables of population, importance of 385, 387, 388, 393, 395
of the sun and moon by Grew 346
Tagalo grammar 623
Tait, Judge, letter from 567
death of 678, 697
Talc, discovery of 111
presented 275
from Newburyport 424
Tanner's new map of the United States laid before the Society 595
Tantalus fusens 623
Tapeworm presented 375
Tapir, fossil 541
Tar, best method of making 428
Tatham, Wm., letter from 384
paper by 401, 402
Tatham requests the return of his paper, "analysis of longevity" 457
permitted to peruse it for a month 457
Taylor, R. C., explores coal in Cuba 690
Taylor, Sam., to deliver Transactions 100
to be paid 81
Taxation of the Magellanic Fund protested against 412
Tea, from red-root 33, 35
plant 116
Teeth of extinct animal 312
loaned Dr. Barton 374
returned by him 375
to be drawn 374
Telegraph between London and Deal 240
Telescope 102
cross hairs in the 134
of Dickinson to be returned 65
to be put in order 68
of Miss Norris asked for 38
loaned 39
loaned to Dr. Williamson 40
loaned by the Philadelphia Library Company 37
use of, granted by the Assembly 19, 39
loaned by the Proprietaries 38

PAGE.
Telescope loaned to Patterson 341
Secretary of State 241
expected from Europe 29
bought by the Society 674
Temminck, letter from 543
Temperature of the Gulf Stream, by Capt. Billings 194
TenKaff, G. G., letter from 195
Tennessee, natural history of 411
account of by Jno. Newnan 247
Terms of Peale's lease 222
Ternant, John, death of 651
Terrestrial magnetism 377, 686
Tertiary formation of Virginia 700
Test for arsenic 483, 602
Tetanus cured by opium 52
by wine 282
paper on 141, 285
Tetracaulodon bone 620
vindicated 701
Tetrao 581, 582, 583
Texas, information about 548
Thackara, Jas., to be paid 262
Thanks to Abercrombie 272
to Aitkin 203
to Dr. Anderson 287, 304
to Jos. Anthony 432
to Mr. Atlee 57
to Richard Bache 202
to Dr. Barton 261, 269, 282, 300, 369
to Henry Beaufoy 659
to Owen Biddle 111
to P. Boyle 204
to S. F. Bradford 319
to Buel 42
to Buffon 95, 104
to Burgsdorf 149
to Collin 288
to the Committee on Chesapeake and Delaware canal 51
to Dr. Currie 266
to Ben. Dearborn 338
to De Condorcet 95
to De Jaudennes 302
to Dobson 202, 276
to Duponceau 170, 503, 531
to Ellicott 300
to Fahlberg 298
to Filsted 60
to Dr. A. Fothergill 281, 370, 348
to Freire 259, 394
to the Geographical Society of France 676
to the Governor of Massachusetts 678
to Goring 233
to T. Hamilton 370
to C. J. Ingersoll 522
to Jefferson 270
to Mrs. Ruth Johnson 55
to Wm. Jones, of Calcutta 428

PAGE.
Thanks to Jones, of London 233
to Wm. Jones 273, 299
to Knox 282
to Kosciusko 267
to Lambert 281
to John Lang 399
to be given to the Legislature 106
to Lerebours 243
to Leslie 319
to Dr. Lettsom 269, 319
to the Library Committee for completing catalogue 531
to Louis Philipe 680
to Lutheran Church 192
to Prof. Meyer 98
to Wm. Madison 106
to Jno. Morgan 325
to Morelli 668
to R. H. Morris 318
to Murray, Fairman & Co 508
to Mr. Nairne 68
to Nassy 285
to Niemcewicz 271
to Miss Norris 40
to Patriotic Society of Milan 163
to Mr. Penn 59
to Ed. Pole 172
to W. Poyntell 343
to the First Presbyterian Church 245
to Robert Proud 325
to Rittenhouse 200
to Jarvis Roebuck 313
to B. Romans 203
thanks to J. B. C. Rousseau 301
to Dr. Rush 245, 267
to Mr. Sims 299
to Jos. Smith 365
to J. H. Smith 359
to R. Smith 260
to Rev. Sam. Smith 148
to S. H. Smith 269
to Dr. W. Smith 192
to Wm. Tilghman 489, 570
to Trustees of Church 369, 480
to Turner 252, 263, 284
to Dr. John Vaughan 310
to John Vaughan 520, 630
to Samuel Vaughan 157
to Warden 410
to Wilkinson 275
to Jona. Williams 287, 300, 310
voted to various persons 41
letter of, to be drafted 88, 91
adopted 93
Thanks . . . . . *vide* also individual names
Theory of mills, by Wm. Waring 214
of the moon 500
of the planets, treatise on 155

PAGE.
Theory of probabilities 497
of tides 155, 210, 216, 397
of water-wheels 206
Thermometer by De Butts 448
used for the inspection of gunpowder 606
imperfections of the 589
Thermometrical navigation 287
observations 176, 206, 299, 301, 303, 584, 592
at sea 481, 483
Thomas, Mr., discovers islands in the South Pacific 336, 339
Thomas, D., letter of 204
Thomas, Isaiah, sends ten dollars 471
bequest of 617
Thompson, Dr. B., letter of, Concord, N. H. 79
Thomson, Charles, declines to deliver oration 85
letter from 571
paper by 588
Thomson's Annals of Philosophy to be obtained regularly 459
Thorax partly paralyzed 450
Thorn apple, effects of 59
Thornton, Dr., permitted to reprint his essay, Cadmus 213
paper by 394
Thornton's method of making polygons 685, 687
Thorombert, death of. 595
obituary of 595, 649
Thoughts on common sense, by Dr. Rush 189
Threshing machine, an account of a 358
Thunberg, Prof., letter from 348
death of 586
Thunder storm, a remarkable 113
Tiarks, Dr., letter from 567
Ticknor, Geo., letter from 584
Tides, doctrine of, letter on 66
reported on 68
in bay of Fundy 155
new theory of 397
on the Atlantic coast 675
Tide-mill, by Rob. Lesslie, drawing of a 144
Tilghman, W., delivers eulogium on Dr. C. Wistar 478, 479
thanked 479
ordered to prepare a biographical sketch of the late Robt. Patterson . 531
death of 566
resolutions of the Society relative to the. 566
bequest of 570
eulogy on 569
Tilton, Dr., paper by, on hydrophobia 74
Timber, dry rot of 489
Time, correct, to be furnished to the public 459
Time-piece, alteration of 347, 350
cost of alteration 349
to be repaired 351
of Mr. Prior 38
Time-keeper, universal 404
Tinea granella 330
Tioga, tooth found at 146
Tizan, paper by 551
Todd, W. H., finds a Megatherium in New Jersey. 576

PAGE.
Tokens presented 311
Tomb of Ferd. Columbus 384, 385
Tongue, stone taken from the 115
Tooth of a mammoth found in Virginia, exhibited 389
Tornadoes, papers on 82, 684, 691
caused by electricity 677, 684
Tornado at New Brunswick 674, 684, 687
Torpedo (boat), Bushnell's 272
Fulton's 452
Torporific eel 76, 116
to be experimented with 82
Torpid jerboa exhibited 333
Tortoise, fresh-water, from India 624
Tousard, paper by 332, 333
Townsend's collections in natural history 692, 710
Tracy, Destutt, death of 686, 708
Trade at Michilimackinack 22
Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, preface to the 60
to be presented 62, 63
to be delivered 62, 65, 71
to be sent away 65, 73
price of 62, 63
to be advertised for sale 64
to be paid for or returned 74
account for sales of 84
letter sent abroad with each copy of 64, 73
to be sent to Franklin 66
to be sent to Felsted 71
Vol. I, Dilley proposes to reprint 150
asked for by Dr. Sandiford 73
communications requested for the 81
to be prepared for publication 91
Bradford's proposal for publishing 91
accepted 125
second Vol. of, Bradford agrees to print 96
Vol. II, 500 copies to be printed 96
to be obtained from S. Taylor 100
to be bound and presented to Gerard 103
to be given to Rittenhouse 120
to be printed 123
report of Committee on 124
Dunlap proposes to print 124
Vol. II to be published 128
proposals for 131
500 to be printed 134
750 to be printed 134
Aitken proposes to print 134, 135
Vol. II, finished printing 143
Vol. II, sale of to be pushed 143
Vol. II, progress reported on 143
Vol. II to be sent to London for sale 146
Vol. II, letter respecting the printing of 160
to be given to Magellan 164
new Vol. to be got ready 182
printer's terms to be ascertained 182
papers to be got ready for Vol. III 183
Vol. III, Aitken desires to publish 183

PAGE.
Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, Vol. III, Aitken's proposals accepted for . . . 186
Vol. II to be sent to the Batavian Society . . . 195
Vol. III to be published . . . 196
fifty sets of the, to be reserved . . . 204
to be exchanged with the printer . . . 204
to be annually published . . . 228, 284
Vol. IV to be got ready . . . 233
Vol. IV, proposals to be invited for . . . 234
Vol. IV, papers ready for . . . 234
Vol. IV, Dobson proposes to publish . . . 237
to be sent to National Institute, Paris . . . 256
historical part of, to be got ready . . . 270, 274, 275
condition of . . . 271
Turner furnishes an index for three volumes of . . . 274
to be sent to various Societies . . . 282, 283
to be got ready . . . 300, 301, 302, 303, 313, 320, 322, 324, 331
sent to Rumford . . . 309, 310
sent to Lisbon . . . 309
sent away . . . 319
to be distributed . . . 320
to be published in single numbers . . . 332
sent to the Royal Irish Academy lost at sea . . . 337
seized by a British vessel of war . . . 343
Miss Aiken desires to print . . . 357
Vol. IV ready . . . 357
sent to four observatories . . . 358
to be sent to the University of Wilna . . . 367
to be printed by John Conrad . . . 374
to be sent to Wm. Jones of Calcutta . . . 428
future, to be of 8vo size, consideration postponed . . . 440, 441, 442
material on hand for, to be examined into . . . 463
to be sent to the Massachusetts Antiquarian Society . . . 466
to be sent to Literary and Philosophical Society, New York . . . 467
Vol. VII ordered to be published as Vol. I, new series . . . 471
to begin a new series . . . 471
a new volume to be published . . . 493
to be sent to the Turin Academy . . . 506
presented to Allegheny College . . . 512
to be sent to Royal Astronomical Society . . . 513
Committee on, reports progress . . . 513, 514
proposal for printing of, from Small . . . 514
to be bought by the Society . . . 526
to remain in 4to form, but to be published in parts of 100 pp. each . . 528
not to be printed in 8vo form . . . 529
to be published in parts of 100 pages . . . 530
presented to La Fayette . . . 533
purchase of Vols. IV and V . . . 535
Vol. II, 2, new series, ready . . . 569
to be sent to the Geographical Society, Paris . . . 562
to be paid for out of the Magellanic Publication Fund . . . 563
to be issued in numbers . . . 553
sent to the Royal Academy of Madrid . . . 586
to be sent to the Royal Northern Antiquarian Society of Copenhagen 589
given to the Indiana Historical Society . . . 625
to be published at stated periods . . . 641
first published as an appendix to the American Magazine for 1769 . . 697
Transactions presented by the Royal Society . . . 72

PAGE.
Transactions Royal Academy, Turin, at Richmond for the Society 102
Transit instrument, loan of, requested 337, 338
declined 338
to be put in order 688
Transit of Venus 13, 19, 70
a projection of 15
Ewing's paper on 15
Committee of observers classified 32, 36, 37, 38
Dr. Smith's paper on 15
observers of, at Philadelphia 37
the Capes 37
Norrington 37
Committee report 40
observations at Norriton 42
Maskelyne's letter on 46
observations of, to be laid before the Assembly 57
by Stanhope 58
papers to be bound and presented 57
Transits of Venus and Mercury, to be sent to Europe 47
Transit of Mercury 44, 45, 47
bill for engraving 58
Committee to observe 70
Trap rocks of the Conewago 497
Treasurer, duties of 26, 108
to receive certificates of membership 159
to defray expenses of the Canal Committee 38
to collect thirty shillings from each member 101
to pay bill for wood 71
to employ a collector 77
to sue for effects of Silk Society 115
to give bond 111, 113
to be allowed 5 per cent commission 181
authorized to exchange paper money 161
to sue for dues in arrears 175
to borrow money 209
elected . . . . . *vide* Election of Officers
to receive 5 per cent commission on collections only (not on donations or bequests) 501
to pay money only on order of the Society 501
to employ a collector at 5 per cent 529
to vote for the Society at the elections of the Philadelphia Contributionship Insurance Company 683
reports on the Michaux moneys left with Rittenhouse 281
Treasurer's bond taken from W. P. Syng 35
account committed 135
audited 136
accounts to be audited 37, 91, 146, 166
accounts audited 384, 386
commissions objected to 180
Treasurer Lukens to be settled with 127
Treat, J. B., meteorological observations in Arkansas, 1805, 1808 418
Treatise by Meyer 75
Priestley's, on optics 74
Trees, forms of the trunks of, in State House yard 705
Trenchard's bill to be paid 142
Trigonometer exhibited 158
Trigonometrical survey of part of England 264

PAGE.
Trilobites of North America 699
Triple rainbow 340
Troost, Dr. G., paper by 524, 533
True meridian to be furnished Philadelphia 338
Trustees of Presbyterian Church thanked 369
Zion Church thanked 480
Truxton, Thos., paper by 249
Tube telegraphy 704
Tumor, remarkable 175
Turkey, facts relative to the 357
Turgot, bust of, presented 468
Turin Academy to receive missing Transactions 506
Turner, E., death of 702
Turner, Geo., papers by 260, 261, 263, 272, 289
letters from 188, 201, 218
donations from 237, 248, 251, 253, 272
thanked 252, 263, 284
presents Index to Transactions 272, 274
robs the Society 295
suit against 295
to be expelled 295
resigns 296
gives bond 297
bond sued out 312, 313
property sold 312
Turnpike, natural, the ancient southern margin of Lake Ontario 426
Turpentine 306
Tusk from Ohio 129
large, exhibited 193
Twine twisting machine 492
Tyarks, Dr., death of 707
Tiger-lion, bones of 241
Types, Abel Buel's, letter of inquiry about 39
made in Connecticut 36
from Fry & Co 184

U.

Ultimate ratios, essay on 72
Umbilical cord, to replace 629
Uninflammable chimneys 153
Unio, new species of 571, 590
Union of the Societies proposed 8, 20
agreed on 21
new name after the 21
first election after the 23
Union Library 49
United States pays off its eight per cent stock 416
Coast Survey 493
Universal language 161, 165, 232
magnetic needle 29
protractor not worthy of the extra Magellanic Premium 511
standard of weights and measures 430
timekeeper 404
University of Pennsylvania, oration at 141, 148, 169, 170, 502, 503
thanked 399, 503
lease to 171, 172, 218, 219

PAGE.
University of Pennsylvania, receives books by error 324
letter from 398, 645, 649
Unusually large human kidney 114
Unwholesomeness of marshes 234
Urbina, letter from 255
Urtica canadensis 433
Use of Council Chamber granted to the Society 9
Use of thermometer in soundings 185
Uterus, mortification of, paper on 85

V.

Vacancy in offices, how to be filled 181
Vaccine disease, anomalous case of 404
Valentin, Dr., receives a new certificate of membership 218
letter from 261
thanked 316
Valltravers, R., letter from 197, 213, 241
papers by 206
Vandershotz reports discovery of quicksilver at Reading 344
Vanishing fractions 464
Vanleer, Branston, papers by 254
Van Marum, letter from 342
Variations of the barometer, circular scheme for noting the 72
Variation of the needle 628
Committee to consider 69, 81
essay on the 155
voyage to Baffin's bay to discover the cause of 173
Varlè, Le Sieur Charles, on extinguishing fire 229
on canal locks 395
papers by 393, 395, 405, 443, 618
Varnish, a new 495, 498
Vase, antique, from Illinois 622
of Swedish porphyry presented 491
Vater borrows Vocabula 490
Vaughan, Ben., presents £10 for the building 148
death of 679
Vaughan, Dr. John, thanked 310
Vaughan, John, donations from 123, 124, 148
letter from 196
rents cellars 182, 189, 192
presents plan of the building 131
account of building expenses 144
account of subscriptions to building 154
elected Librarian . . . . . *vide* under name in Index II.
borrows books 371
catalogues coins and medals 380
replaces Vol. IV Transactions 372
thanked 520, 630
pays his bond 552
sells the Society Nicholson's Encyclopædia 515
deposits in Library R. Boyle's works 523
Bayle's Dictionary and other books 524, 529, 530
German mint weights 469
presents an artificial horizon 488
applies for rooms 511
Society accepts his offer 511

PAGE.
Vaughan, John, deposits his library, which is bought by the Society . . . 554
portrait painted by Sully for the Society 520, 521
paper by 477
sells the Society a telescope 674
Vaughan, S., elected Vice-President 125
declared a benefactor of the Society 123
thanked 157
Vaughan, W., of London, to act as agent for the Society 364, 374
letter from 361
donates £10 10*s.* to the building 148
letter of, on weights and measures 544
Vauquelin analyzes the Nicotiana latifolia 417, 418
Vaux, Roberts, death of 680
Vegetables, esculent and noxious, to distinguish 264
dyes, American 229
poisoned by themselves 604
Vegetable cordage 598, 599
muscipula 396
Vegetation of plants, essay on 135
Ventilation of ships 176, 306, 321, 323, 329, 333, 534, 536, 537
Ventilators and lamp oil 310
Venus, transit of 13, 37, 70
Assembly grants money to observe 19
projections of the 54
observers classified 37, 38
to be observed at Philadelphia 37
at Norrington 37, 42
at the Delaware Capes 37
at James' Bay 18
by Stanhope 58
report of Committee on 36, 40
Verbal communications to be entered in a book 310, 354
to be examined 345
Vergennes, letter of 129
Vermiculite 641, 645
Vessel for sailing on ice 68
Vetches, Chinese 24, 32
to be distributed 33
Vice-Presidents elected . . . . . *vide* Election of Officers
duties of 26
Vinall, John, arithmetic by 226
Vine, American 328
culture 42
plan for 212
Virginia, height of the mountains in 466
fossil shells 206
mammoth bone found in 266
curiosities in 270
early settlers in 614
geology of 672
Virginia and North Carolina line, MS. history of the 559
Vitrification from Ohio presented 408
reported on 410
Vocabula loaned Vater 490
Vocabularies of the Kabyles 520, 521
Voight, Henry, letter from 160
papers by 417

PAGE.
Voight, Henry, inventions by. 418
principles appear just 160
Volcanic minerals from Naples 382
Volume, early, of the Minutes, 1768 1
1769 23
1774 90
Volume of Transactions, size of. 467
to be 4to 468
Volume to be prepared for the signatures of members. 108
Vultur auro 710

W.

"W. J.," paper by. 437, 438, 439
Wall, Geo. Jr., exhibits a trigonometer 158
Wallenstein, J. de, meteorological observations by 520, 529, 530
Walls of the Society's building to be carried up and covered in. 154
Walmsley, letter from 345
Walsh, Rob. Jr., to deliver an annual oration. 508
asked when he will be ready to deliver address 516
exonerated from doing so 516
letter from. 530
War interrupts the Society's meetings. 99
Warden, Rev. D. B., presents books 399
letter from 400, 407, 410
thanked 410
translates Vauquelin's paper on Nicotina 417, 418
acknowledges his election 423
Warder, Jer. Jr., desires to lease the Peale's rooms for a literary society. . 434
Waring, Wm., observations on the theory of water wheels 206, 207, 214
theory opposed 215
Warming rooms, prize essays on 229
reported on 280
premiums conferred for 282
Washington, Gen., address to 114, 120
letter from. 109, 527, 658
accepts invitation to be present at the Franklin eulogy 191
medals of, presented by Sansom. 390
receives the announcement of his election as President of the United States 571
death of 289
Society mourns for 289
portrait ordered. 289, 337, 338
portrait of, loaned to Binns 486
letter of thanks for the Society's address, October, 1781. 658
birthday, centenary celebration of 624
Washington, Bushrod, letter from 379
Washington City, determination of the longitude of. 456
latitude and longitude of 472, 482
plan of 323
Washita, account of the 375
Water cement. 120
as a mechanical force. 592
to raise above its level 90, 177
supply of Philadelphia 268
to remove from sunken ponds. 195
generated from air 237
birch bark, specimens of. 163
compressibility of. 487

PAGE.
Water power, paper by Dr. Nancarrow on 249
wheels, theory of 206
cold, disorder caused by drinking. 85
of the ocean 301
in plants. 300
Watkins, Dr. John, discovers a cantharides. 341
letter from 330, 341
Weather, influence of, on steel springs. 198
at Chevenage 201
of 1825. 545
Weavil, fly, observations on. 19
Webber, S., letter from. 372
Webster, Noah, letter from 572
Weights and measures, French 230
to be examined into. 506, 507
of Pennsylvania 542, 544
Wells, Richard, hints on raising water 90
plan of a plough. 85
Werner on fossils bought. 378
West Florida, account of. 29
map of rivers of 80
description of coast 80
Western antiquities 202
ancient forts. 205
petrifactions. 169
Wetherill, C. J., presents bust of J. Q. Adams. 622
Wharton, Chas., death of. 648
Wheat insect, memoir of 195
insects, to destroy. 380
smut to destroy 389
Wheel boat, drawing of a. 163
essay on a 165
White, Bishop, death of 689
White, Jos., has a new theory of the world. 473
reported on adversely 473
White, Taylor, donation of. 72
Whitefoord, Caleb, letter from 193
death of 658
White Hills, barometrical measurement of height of. 433
excursion to the. 399, 402, 403
paper on, returned to writer. 404
Whitehurst, Jno., letter and donation from 150
White glass manufactory near Albany. 150
negro. 272
Whitlow makes hemp from Urtica canadensis 433
Whole expenses of Committee on Chesapeake and Delaware canal. 54
Wick, asbestos, for lamps 68
Wikoff, M., invents a machine for spreading gypsum 393
Wild garlic, letter on, to be published 33
indigo 377
Wilke's Expedition to the South Sea, part taken by the Society in . 691, 692, 694, 705, 706, 707
Wilkinson, Gen., meteorological observations 275, 287
thanked 275
papers by 302
Willard, Jos., certificate of membership to be sent to his widow 367
Williams, E., letter from. 264
Williams, Jona., improved method of refining sugar. 334
presents patent to the Society. 311

PAGE.
Williams, Jona., thanked. 287, 300, 302, 310, 444
measurements by, of the Blue Ridge 235
donation from, to the Society 215
memoir on the claying of sugars 206
on thermometrical soundings. 185
presents Houdon's bust of Franklin 302
papers by. 272, 287
letter from. 393
makes a catalogue of the Society's books 444
presents a ballot box 444
communication from. 437
deposits military map of the vicinity of Philadelphia. 452
deposits drafts of New York fortifications 453
funeral of 454
Dr. Chapman to deliver eulogy on 455
Williams, Gen., observations of, requested 466
Williams, Rob., paper by 412, 413
letter from. 426
Williams, S., letter from 87
meteorological observations by 81
Williams, Mr., letter from 489
Williamson, Dr., papers by 69, 70, 81, 126, 279, 280, 350
proposal of, recommended. 70
obtains a copy of his paper on the fascinating power of serpents . . . 392
Willing's lot on Third street. 118
Wilna, University of, to receive Transactions 367
Wilson, Alexander, portrait presented 512
Wilson, D., meteorological observations by 388
Wilson, Rev. J. P., resigns 574
Wilson, Patrick, letter from 153
Winds on Anticosta 98
Windmill, angle for the sails of 412, 413
model of a 39
Wine, American, exhibited 15
receipt for 15
without sugar 16
from the black grape 17
Winthrop, James, letter of 358
Wistar, Dr., permitted to place rain-gauge on the Hall 175
experiments on evaporation by 154
to write to Jefferson about Kentucky cave bones 387
to examine same 380, 381
gives an account of the bones of the mammoth 394
describes the bones of an unknown animal 280
referred. 280
to be published 380
elected annual orator. 349
declines the appointment 350
elected President of American Philosophical Society 451
paper by 154, 449, 450, 460
plan of historical research 455, 457
dies 478
eulogium on, by W. Tilghman. 478, 479
portrait of. 481, 612
Wistar, Mrs., presents portrait of Dr. Priestley 480
Wood ashes will combust spontaneously 492
Wood to be paid for 71
Woods from Jamaica presented by Filsted. 121

PAGE.
Wood bridges, Peale's essay on 254
Woodbury, bone found at 154
Woodhouse, Dr., answers Priestley 277, 278
chosen annual orator 337
declines the appointment 347
borrows electrical machine 310, 329
returns the same 313
leaves minerals to the Society 416
eulogium on 420
Woolbearing animals, paper on 230
Workman, Benj., improvement on Hadley's quadrant 128
Works of the Literati, account of 83
World, new theory of the 473
Worms shown the Society 358
destructive to peach trees 65
to South Carolina pines 362
to keep books free from 381
destructive to the apple tree 491
Worthington presents vitrifaction 408, 410
Wrangel, letter of, on Swedish baths 74
Writing paper of asbestos 68
Wright, Dr., of Jamaica, papers by 84
Wright, T., paper by, on drying up marshes 227
history of the muscles 226
Wynkoop, H., paper by 280
referred 280
reported on 281
Wythe county, Va., lead ore found in 452

X. Y. Z.

X 304
*X 269
X Y 159
X Y Z 266
reported on favorably 276
receives premium 303
Yearly publication ordered of a volume of Transactions 284
subscriptions to be collected 22
Yellow fever 389, 394, 443, 483, 509
treated with Peruvian bark 391
prevalent 216, 273, 326, 327
Deveze on 225
Yellow oker 16
Yenite from Rhode Island 533
Yorktown, plan of the siege of 619
Young, P., essay on powers and mechanisms of nature 175
Zach, letter from 262
Zeisberger's Lenni Lenape grammar 467
Delaware grammar 522, 523, 564
grammar to be published in the Transactions 554
Zimmerman exchanges books with the Society 362
Zinc rolled at a temperature between 212° and 300° 416
the first, rolled in America 416
Zion Church, eulogium on Wistar delivered at 479
Trustees of, thanked 480
Zirconite from Crosswicks, N. J. 447
Zollikoffer presents silk 656

II. Index of Names.

Explanation of Abbreviations.

* = Election to Membership.
‖ = " to Office.
† = Death of Member.

A.

PAGE.

Abbot 181, 497
A, B. C 266, 267, 268, 271
Abercrombie (Rev. Jas.), *238, 239, 240, 242, 246, 247, 252, 260, 261, 262, 271, 272, 281, 284, 290, 307, 348, 406, 438, 439, 442, 443, 445, 458, 532
Abert (Col. J. J.), ... 507, *625, 626, 705
Abeville . . . . . *vide* D'Abeville
Abrahamson 598
Abramson (Josh., Nich., Ben., V) . *594
"Academicus" 246, 253, 257
Acarius 381
Accum. 417, 443
Achilles 336
Ackerman. 327
Acosta (Col.) 626
Adams 273, 305, 321, 556
Adams (Geo.) 273
Adams (J.) . . . . *212, 321, 431, †555, †556
Adams (John Quincy) *481, 482, ‖484, ‖507, ‖535, ‖537, ‖573, 589, 622
Adams (Samuel) 101, 111
Adamson (J.). 568
Addison (Alexander) *188
Adelung . . 431, 473, 484, 489, 498, 499, 572, 587, 604
Adelung (H. E. Fred.) 604
Adet (Citizen) . *236, 238, 239, 242, 259, 299
Adlum (John). 504
Adrian (Dr. Robert) *436, 448, 474, 475, 483, 571, 572, ‖573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 582, 588, 590, 594, 595, 597, 598
Adye (Lieut. Stephen) *72, 74
Afzelius (Prof. P.) *502
Agardh (Charles A.). 483, *674
Aikin (Mr. J.) 324
Aikin (Miss) 342, 343, 358, 434
Aikin (Rob.). 132
Ainsworth. 584
Aitken 134, 143, 149, 213

PAGE.

Aitken (Robt.) . 146, 152, 158, 160, 168, 181, 183, 189
Aitkin (Mr.) . . 103, 144, 151, 157, 171, 180, 186, 203, 209, 256, 317
Aitkin (Miss Jane). 337, 374, 420
Albers (Dr. J. A.) . . . . . *490, †502
Alden (Rev. Tim.) 404, 435, 439, 452
Alderman Keene 176
Aldini (Chev.). 603, 642
Aldwin (Thos.). 98
Alexander . . . *2, 24, 31, 33, 45, 52, 55, 65, ‖69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 97, 367
Alison (Rev. Dr. Fra.) *3, 8, 11, 12, 16, 17, 20, 33, 44, 49, 50, 52, 57, 59, 60, 62, 65, 77, 78, 79, 100, 101, 238
Allison (Burgess) 52, 59, 89, 211, 296, 298, 299, 300, 302, 304, 305, ‖307, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 337, 348, 349, 350, 370, 392, 394, 395, 396, 403, 405, 406, 413, 414, 416, 418, 419, 421, 422, ‖425, 426, 430, 435, 437, 438, 442, 443, 467, 473, 482, 504
Allison (Dr.) 9, 42, 307, 417, 432, 433
Allison (Dr. N. S.) *443, 460
Allen (Andrew). 4, 7, *8, 11, 18
Allen (Benjamin, LL.D.) . . . *432, 433
Allen (James). 4, *8, 11, 19, 24
Allen (Hon. Wm.). *4
Alstedii (J. H.) 397
"Americus" 233
Ames (E.) 397, 449
Amoretti (Carlo) 162
Andrada e Silva (J. B.) . . . . . *vide* De Andrada e Silva
Anderson 198, 210, 345, 389, 575
Anderson (Col. Alex.). *188
Anderson (Dr.) . . 6, *17, 233, 287, 300, 304
Anderson (Dr. H. James). . . . 574, *580
Anderson (Jas. LL.D.). *220
Anderson (Jas.)., M.D *188

PAGE.

Anderson (J.) 163
Anderson (Joseph Horatio) 48
Anderson (Prof.) 230
Andreani (Count-Paul) *201
Andres 406
Andrews (J., D.D.). 156, 192, 210, ‖217, 221, 225, 227, 228, 241, 237, 239, 242. 267, 290, 300, 314, 348, 369, 438
Angeville (Marquis) . . . *vide* D'Angeville (Marquis)
Annam 155
Antes (Col.) 323, 325
Anthony (Joseph) 432
Antill (E.) 42
Antill (Hon.) 6, 14, *17, 43
Antill (L.) 18
Arango (Don Josef.) . . *vide* De Arango
Arbo (J.) 64
Archer (Dr. J.) 87
Arejulo 415
Aristotelis 406
Armenteros (J. G.) 329
Armours (Chev.) . . . . . *vide* D'Armours (Chev.)
Armstrong (Allen) 529
Arndt (J.) 201
Arneats (T.) 371
Arnolds 415
Arnould 376
Arrowsmith 344, 424
Arthaud *168, 171
Arthur 449
Aspden (M.) . . *20, 24, 32, 35, 43, 46, 50, 61
Astley (T.) 462, 467, 472, 473, 482
Atkin 159
Atlee (Wm.) 57
Aubenton . . . . . *vide* D'Aubenton
Audubon, J. J. 591, *618, 623, 627
Augustus 374
Aurelius (Marcus) 409
Auriol (J.) 315
Austin (David) 309
Austin (Jas.) 459, 465, 486
Autenrecte (Prof.) 362
Awardi (Major) 360
Azambuja (Com. Torlade) . . . . . *vide* D'Azambuja

B.

Babbage, C 612, 624
Bache . . 203, 262, 266, 267, 268, 271, 276, 279, 380, 382, 495, 496, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 506, 507, 511, 516, 517, 518, 523, 526, 528, 530, 531, 535, 543, ‖548, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 559, 560, 562, 563, 565, 567, 569, 572, 575, ‖588, 591, 594, 627, 631, 666, 683

PAGE.

Bache (Prof. Alex. Dallas) . *592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 602, 605, 612, 613, 614, 616, 618, 619, 620, 622, 624, 628, ‖629, 630, 634, 636, 637, 639, 640, 641, ‖643, 645, 646, 648, 649, 651, 653, 654, 655, 657, 659, 660, 661, 662, ‖663, 664, 666, 667, 668, 669, 671, 672, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 682, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692, ‖697
Bache (B) 298
Bache (Dr. Franklin) . . *494, ‖535, ‖537, 545, ‖560, ‖573, 595, 596, 598, 599, 601, ‖612, ‖613, 616, 618, ‖622, ‖623, 628, ‖629, ‖630, 631, ‖643, 646, 650, 651, 653, 657, 660, ‖663, 664, 667, 668, 672, ‖679, 684, 687, 691, ‖697, 702, 705
Bache (Major Hartman) . . *620, 621, 631, 640, 643, 645, 646, 667, 668, 669, 672, 682, 683, 684, 697, 706
Bache (Richard) 189, 202, 219, 561
Bache (Dr. W.) . . . *261, 277, 390, 512, 526, 529, 532, 540, 541, 544, 576, 580, 582, 586, 589, 590, 592, 593, 599, 633, 634, 647, 648, 651, 652, 654, 655, 658, 662, 670, 671, 683, 688, 697, 701, 706, 707
Bachman (Rev. John) 623, 704
Bacon (Lord) 470, 486
Bacon (John) 559
Bacon (Rev.) . . . . . *14, †6
Baer 269
Bagley (Chas.) 705
Bailey (of London) 687
Bailey (F.) 54, 117
Bailey (Joel) . . . . 40, 44, 45, *48, 56, †658
Bailly 315
Bainad 123
Bainbridge 81
Baird (Absalom) *188
Baker 560, 695
Baker (Hilary) 103, 104
Baker, Wm 160
Balbi 569
Baldwin (Laomi) 405, 485
Baldwin (M. W) . . *630, 659, 663, 668, 673, 674, 687
Baldwin (W. M.D.) 486
Bancker (Charles N.) . *542, 566, 567, 580, 596, 597, 601, 605, 612, 640, 643, 646, 655, 660, 661, 663, 666, 667, 668, 680, 682, 690, 693, 709
Bancker (E. V.) 662
Bancker (Gerhard) *72
Bancroft 315
Bancroft (Ed.) 227
Banker 594
Banks (Sir Joseph) *152, 160
Barber (Capn.) 59
Barbour (Jas.) 572

PAGE.

Barclay (Robt.) *147
Bard (Samuel) *9, 60
Baretti 368
Baring 406
Barker (Dr.) 207
Barlow (Joel) 406, *413, 417
Barnard (Mrs. Hannah) 436
Barnes (Jos.) 215
Barnhill 329
Barnsley (Capt. Thos.) *5, *12, 19
Barnwell (Dr. W.) . 235, 241, *320, 321, 323, 327, 328, 330, 333, 336, 337, 338, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 357, 465, 466, 469, 471, 472, 475, 476, 480, 481, 482, 487, 496, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 523, 524, 527, 528, 529, 554, 559
Barres . . . . . *vide* Des Barres
Barron (G) 372, 377, 385, 386
Barron (Capt. Jas.) . 535, 536, 537, 538, 540, 542, 557
Barrozo (J. J.) 557
Barry 324
Barth 562
Barton . . 19, 22, 159, 161, 164, 170, 171, 177, 183, 188, 196, 199, 202, 209, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 229, 230, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 257, 259, 261, 263, 264, 272, 274, 275, 276, 278, 279, 280, 282, 284, 288, 290, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 802, 304, 305, 307, 309, 310, 311, 313, 316, 318, 321, 322, 323, 327, 328, 330, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 342, 343, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 365, 368, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 390, 392, 393, 394, 395, 397, 398, 400, 401, 402, ‖403, 405, 406, 407, 408, 410, 411, ‖412, 413, 417, 418, ‖419, 420, 421, 422, 424, ‖425, 426, 430, ‖431, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 443, 447, 448, 449, 450, 468, 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 479, 482, 485, 488, 489, 490, 537, 548
Barton (Jr.) 443, 451, 452, 458, 459
Barton (Br) 258
Barton (Benj.) Smith, M.D.) . . *168, 178, ‖187, 188, 198, 206, ‖217, ‖227, ‖235, 237, 246, 253, ‖266, 268, 269, 276, ‖277, 280, 290, ‖320, 346, 357, ‖369, ‖381, ‖392, 399, 411, 433, ‖438, 441, ‖443, ‖451, 459
Barton (Dr.) 176, 179, 183, 185, 186, 191, 192, 196, 197, 198, 201, 202, 205, 206, 209, 213, 220, 223, 227, 228, 229, 234, 237, 241, 245, 246, 249, 252, 254, 255, 257, 258, 260, 262, 263, 267, 272, 273, 274, 276, 277, 281, 282, 284, 289, 294, 296, 298, 301, 303, 306, 314, 317, 320, 322, 323, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331,

PAGE.

Barton (Dr.), continued—
334, 336, 337, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 348, 351, 357, 358, 362, 367, 369, 370, 372, 374, 375, 376, 379, 383, 384, 389, 396, 399, 421, 427, 429, 432, 433, 437, 440, 442, 453, 460, 462, 467, 474, 477, 485, 487, 537, 540, 546
Barton (Dr., Jr.) 442
Barton (Dr. B.) . . . . . ‖211
Barton (E.) 483
Barton (Dr. J. Rhea) 564
Barton (Matthias) 163
Barton (Mrs.) 463, 468
Barton (Rd.) 389
Barton (Rich. P.) 155, *201, 358, 411
Barton (Rev. Thos.) *5, *12
Barton (Wm.) . *147, 169, 178, 181, 182, 185, ‖187, 189, 191, 192, 193, 195, 197, 198, 202, 205, 207, 209, 210, ‖211, 212, ‖217, 218, 220, 221, 223, ‖227, 228, 229, 230, 232 ‖235, 238, 240, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 252, 254, 256, 259, 261, 286, 319, 327, 357, 452, 454, 459
Barton (Dr. W.) 455
Barton (Dr. W. P. C.) . 406, *442, 444, 445, 450, 453, 455, 457, 458, ‖468, ‖476, ‖484
Bartram 24, 32, 42, 65, 71, 82, 95, 233, 329, 333
Bartram (Isaac) . *9, 33, 39, ‖47, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 56, 59, 61, 65, 68, 69, 102
Bartram (J.) *1, *3, 33
Bartram (Moses) . *9, 50, 54, 56, 61, 72, 86, 99, 102, 369
Bartram (Wm.) 206, 328
Bauman (Major) 619
Bayley 88, 92, 524
Baynton (J.) *61
Beach (Sam.) *172
Beaseley, Rev. Fred . . *443, 447, 448, 451, 453, 457, 460, 469, 470, 472, 473, 475, 476, 479, 482, 485, 486, 500, 517, 555
Beattie (Jas.) *144
Beaufort 376
Beaufoy (Henry) 659
Beaujour 384
Beaumont (Dr.) 631
Beaurepaire (Quesnay) . . . . . *vide* De Beaurepaire
Beauvois, 220, 225, 238, 247, 248, 249, 252, 255, 271, 273, 462
Beauvois . . . . *vide* also De Beauvois
Beauvoir 232, 233, 234, 284
Beccaria 315
Beck (T. Romeyn) 675
Beckley (J.) 195, 229
Becquerel 605, 612
Becson (Rev.) 170

PAGE.

Beddoes (Dr.) 342
Bedford (Dr.). *236
Beesley. 471, 504, 506, 508
Beeson. 170
Belknap (Rev. Jeremy) . . 117, *121, 125, 127, 204, 206, 212, 221, 339
Bell (Conrad J.). 447, 481
Bell (Dr. John). . . 470, *623, 660, 663, 672, 673, 680, 690
Bell (Robert) 79
Bellidor 316
Bembridge (H.) *61, 62
Benezet (J.) 100, 434
Bennet. 465
Bentham 398, 668
Bentley (Rev. W.) *426
Berchtold 399
Bergius (Dr. P. I.) . . . . . *19, †188
Bergman (Dr. Torbern) *75
Bergsten (M.) 296
Berkley (Rob.) 300
Bernard (C.). 583
Berthelot 315
Bertholet 299, 417
Berzelius (J. J). *496, 597
Betton (Dr. Samuel). 436, *582
Bettle (Wm.). *9
Bezout. 316
Bickley 246
Biddle . 17, 38, 76, 78, 79, 88, 89, 92, 102, 106, 108, 110, 113, 117, 440, 448, 453, 471, 485, 489, 527, 535, 574, 616
Biddle (Clement) . . *9, 32, 61, 71, 95, 150, 156, 191, 596
Biddle (Col. Clement C.) . . *502, 506, 507, ‖516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 523, 524, 526, 527, 528, 530, 531, 532, 534, 535, 537, 540, 544, 547, ‖548, 549, 555, ‖560, 562, 565, 566, 573, 575, 576, 584, ‖588, 591, 599, 601, ‖612, ‖613, ‖622, ‖623, ‖629, ‖630, 640, 643, 645, 646, 661, 662, 663, 665, 672, 680, 682, 698, 702, 706, 709
Biddle (E.) 24
Biddle (James) 5, *14, 192
Biddle (John G.) . . *448, 450, 452, 467, 472, 473, 481, 504, 507
Biddle (Nicholas) . *439, 452, 465, 470, 478, 479, 481, 484, 486, 490, 498, 499, 508, 517, 521, 524, 535, 537, 543, 556, 564, 565, 588, 604, ‖612, 614, 617, ‖643, 672, ‖697
Biddle (Owen). . . *9, 11, 31. 37, 40, 42, ‖47, 49, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 66, 68, 69, 71, 73, ‖74, 77, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 90, 91, 94, 95, 99, ‖100, 101, 103, ‖110, 111, ‖114
Biddle (Thomas). . *589, 591, 594, 596, 614, ‖643, 668, 672, 693, ‖697, 700, 709

PAGE.

Bigelow (Dr. Jacob). . . 469, 474, *481, 482
Bigsby (John J., M.D.) . . . *536, 537, 539
Billé (Steen) *623, 693
Billings (Capt. Wm.). 194, 206, 207
Bingham (Wm.). *147
Binney (B.) . . . . . *122, ‖136, ‖147
Binney (Horace). . *407, 408, 412, 433, 435, ‖438, 439, 442, 450, 452, 457, 458, ‖460, 478, ‖484, ‖507, 534, ‖535, ‖537, 675, 695
Binns (John) 349, 386, 486, 490
Bion 315
Biot 377, 379
Birch (W.Y.) 262, 315, 322
Black (Dr.). 336
Blackstone 401
Blackwell (Rev. Dr. R.). . *122, ‖129, ‖158, ‖187, 192, ‖211, 221, 231, ‖235, 237, 242, ‖277, 290, 298, 323, 369
Blagden (Dr. C.) *168, 197
Blainville . . . . . *vide* De Blainville
Blair (Rev Sam., D.D.) *256
Blanch (J.). 239
Blanchard. 133
Blanchet (Dr. Francis). . . . . *308, †701
Bleakeley (John) . *172, 177, 192, 198, 212, 214, 218, 221, 223, ‖227, 229, 230, 232, 233, 234, ‖235, 237, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 247, 248, 252, 258, 262, 266, 273, 279, 281, 282, 284, 290, 291, 294 296, 300, 302, 310, 311, 312, 314, 318 ‖320
Bloomfield (Jos. E.). 603
Blumenbach (J. Fred., M.D., F.R.S.) . . 232, *270, 579
Boardley (J. Beale) . . 109, 112, *116, 155, 228, 298
Bodoin. 179
Bollmann (Justus Eric, M.D) . *294, 299, 309, 320, 343 414, 419, 439, 442, 460
Bond. . 9, 10, 12, 17, 19, 31, 33, 35, 36, 38, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 50, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, ‖69, 70, 71, 72, 73, ‖74, 78, 82, 83, 84, ‖85, 86, 88, 89, 92, 94, 97, ‖98, 100, 101, 109, ‖110, 111, ‖114, ‖115, ‖121
Bond (B., Jr.) 102
Bond (Dr.). . 13, 15, 18, 20, 25, 39, 75, 76, 85, 89, 96, 98, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 112, 113, 115, 119, †125
Bond (Dr. Phineas). . . *1, *3, 7, 8, 11, 12, 18, 84
Bond (Dr. Thos.) . . *1, *3, *5, 7, 8, 9, ‖10, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, ‖23, 24, 32, ‖47, 49, 60, 61, 77, 81, 85, 91, ‖94, ‖98, 99, ‖100, 112, ‖129, 658
Bond (T., Jr.) . . . . *12, 24, 44, ‖85, 86, 89, ‖94, ‖121

PAGE.
Bond (Watts). 16
Bonaparte (Charles Lucien) *529, 535, 537, 540, 541, 542, 544, 547, 553, 554, 558, 569, 571, 575, 581, 582, 583, 643
Bonfils. 409
Bonne. 196, 368, 376
Bonpland 445
Borda (Pingre) 695
Borgnis (J. A.) *496
Born 315
Borson (Stephano) 552
Botta (Carlo) . . . . . 464, *466, 502, †707
Boudinot (Elias) 119, 244
Bougainville. . . *vide* De Bougainville
Boulton (Mat.) 312, 503
Bournon. . . . . *vide* De Bournon
Boushe (C. Paul) 651, 656
Boussingault 626
Bowditch (N.) . 330, 406, 412, 414, *415, 431, 482, 598
Bowdoin (Hon. Jas.) . . 111, *147, 179, 391
Bowen (S.). 24, 25, 32, *35
Boyd (Wm.) 597
Boyle 315
Boyle (Peter) 204
Boyle (R.) 523
Boys (Dr. Wm.) *283, 305
Bozman 444
Brackenbridge (H. M.). . . . 441, 452, 457
Bradburn (Col. J. D.). 551
Bradford . . 19, 20, 32, 33, 37, 45, 52, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 91, 93, 96, 102, 128, 129
Bradford (Dr.) 74
Bradford (Samuel F.). 310, 604
Bradford (Thos.) . . *5, *14, 36, 84, 99, 100, 125, 463, 607
Bradford (William) 84, ‖136, 147,‖ 158, ‖167, 184, 191, 607, 611
Brahm. . . . . *vide* De Brahm
Braithwaite. 361
Brand (Jno.). 327
Brandis 656
Branston 254
Brearly (David) *168, 170
Breck (S.) 482, 484, 649
Breckenridge 448
Bretton. . . . . *vide* De Bretton
Brewster (Sir David) 630
Bridges (Robt.) 336
Briggs (Isaac) . *236, 311, 336, 337, 338, 358, 398, 406, 412, 420, 445, 458
Bright (H.). 654
Bring (E. S.) *626
Bringhurst (James). . 24, 32, 33, 50, 54, 56, 60, 61, 64, 66, 87, 95, 150, 171, 173, 188
PAGE.
Brinton (J. H.) . . . . . *423, ‖425
Brisbane (Jas.) 174
Brisseau-Mirbel 375, 417
Brissot (John Peter) 165, 198
Brodie (C. C.) 542, 543
Bronchant. 417
Brockenbrough (Jno.) *663, 702
Brongniart (Alex.) 417, *490
Bronson 388
Brooke. 33, *35, 452
Brown. . 321, 375, 390, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 504, 520, 528, 529, 543, 572, 575, 580
Brown (Dr. Chas.) . 207, 380, 382, 447, 487, 571, 576
Brown (Frederick) 623, 624
Brown (Hon. James) . . . . 558, *568, 572, 595, 599, †670
Brown (John). 295, 325
Brown (John P.) 681
Brown (Jos.). 699
Brown (Dr. Sam.) . *299, 322, 344, 374, 379, 401, 402, †599, 600
Brown (Thos.) 20
Browne (Peter A.) . . . 467, 469, 470, 527, 528, 601, 606, 686
Browne (W. Laurence). 317
Bruce (Archibald, M.D.). *400
Bruni 162
Brutus. 336
Bry 626, 627, 628
Bryan (George) . . 3, 7, 8, 50, 51, ‖110, ‖121, ‖147
Bryan (Dr. Wm.). 87
Bryant (Dr.) 76
Buch. . . . . *vide* De Buch
Buchan (Earl of). . . . 164, *220, 228, 232, 258, 323
Buchanan (Dr. Geo.) . . 171, 172, 228, 392, 402, 403, 404, 405, 441
Buchanan (J.). 647
Buel (Abel) 36, 39, 41
Buffon (Comte de) 6, *18, 19, 41, 63, 88, 91, 94, 95, 104, 105, 154, 381, 478
Bujalsky (Prof.) *630
Bulfinch (C.). 517
Bull (Marcus) 305, 552, 553, *566, 576
Burd. 192
Burd (E. S.) 570
Burgius (Dr. P.) *6, 18, 73
Burgsdorf 149
Burgsten. 299
Burke 343
Burns (James) 444
Burmann (Nich. L., M.D.) 193
Burrough (Marmaduke, M.D.) . . . 626, *630, 638, 646, 657
Bury. 385
Busby (C. A.) 473, 489, 495

PAGE.
Busching 368
Bushnell (D.) 272, 273
Bustamenti (Don José Maria) . *576, †600
Butts . . . . . *vide* De Butts
Byrd (Col.) 559, 560
Byrn. 7, 21, 44
Byrnes (Daniel). 161, 162
Bywater (J.). 569

C.

Cabanis. *144, 435
Cadbury (H.) 313, 435
Cadet *147
"Cadmus" 210, 211
Cadwalader (Dr.). . . . *7, 8, 10, 11, 24, 41
Cadwalader (Samuel G.) 100
Cadwalader (Thomas). *542
Cadwalader (Dr. Thos.) . . . . . *4, ‖23
Caffrey (I.). 258
Cagnoli 495
Caillard 123
Caire-Morand. 395, 397
Caldas . . . . . *vide* De Caldas
Caldwell (Dr. C.). . ‖121, 147, 232, 235, 240, 243, 246, 247, 252, 253, 257, 258, 261, 281, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 310, 311, 314, 315, 321, 322, 326, 327, 328, 330, 332, 333, 334, 345, 346, 348, 349, 363, 370, 383
Caldwell (Samuel). *5, *12
Camac (Wm. M.) 601
Campbell (George) *702, 708, 709
Camper (Adrian Giles) . . *390, 419, 458, 466, 468
Camper (Peter). *168
Campomanes (Count). *121, 162
Camus. 349
Cantwell. 184
Car (N.) *474
Carache (Joseph) 226
Carena (Hyacinth) *613
Carey . . 344, 395, 474, 498, 504, 565, 506, 507, 508, 509, 514, 515, 516, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 532, 535, 537, 541, 544, 571, 576, 580, 584, 586, 601, 646, 668, 680, 682, 685, 702, 709
Carey & Son. 475, 489
Carey (Henry C.) *633, 648, 661, 663
Carey (Matthew) . . 161, 221, 378, 482, 484, 485, *503
Carey (W.). 395, 431
Cardenas 695
Caritas. 332
Carle. 270
Carlisle (Nicholas, LL.D.) . *685, 689, 693
Carlson (Gustavus) 243
Carmelo (Do Monte). 652
Carminati. 162

PAGE.
Carré (C.) 233, 482
Carré (J. T.) 544
Carson. 192
Carter (Col. Landon). 19, 20, *35
Carver 359
Caslon & Son. 42
Cass (General Lewis) *558, 564
Cassitani (Count Morozza) 155
Castañeda. 406
Castilione (Count de) *144, 146
Cather (Dr.) 247
Cathrall (Dr. Isaac) . . *240, 242, 245, 246, 247, 270, 300, 399
Castro (Joas de) 170
Cavallo 257, 315
Cavallos (Don Pedro). 351
Cayru . . . . . *vide* De Cayru
"C. c. Br.". 369
Ceracchi (Jos.). *201
Cerachi 228
Cerachie. 228
Cerrachi. 228
Chabert 316
Chalmer. 318
Chamberlain 475
Chambers (Geo.) 475
Chapman . ‖222, 398, 400, 401, 402, ‖403, 405, 406, ‖412, 413, 414, 415, 418, 419, 421, ‖425, ‖432, 436, ‖438, 439, 442, 443, 445, 449, 452, 453, 454, ‖468, 469, 471, 472, 473, 474, 478, 481, 483, 484, 489, ‖492, 493, 495, 496, 500, 501, 502, 504, 506, 507, ‖516, 517, 518, 520, 521, 523, 526, 527, 528, 531, 535, 541, ‖548, 555, 565, 566, 569, 577, 578, 582, ‖588, 591, 594, 596, 598, 602, ‖612, 613, 614, 616, 617, 618, 624, 625, 626, 628, ‖629, ‖643, 645, 651, 660, ‖663, 668, 672, 673, ‖679, 684, ‖697, 699, 700, 705, 709, 710
Chapman (Isaac A.) 423
Chapman (Josiah) 490, 494
Chapman (Nathaniel, M.D.). . *396, 397, 399, 401, 427, 432, 433, 435, 438, ‖451, 455, ‖460, 470, 512, 521, 528, 537, 546, 555, 556, 565, 569, ‖573, 576, 584, 585, 589, 601, 644, 676, 683, 691, 702
Chaptal 318, 387
Charles. *144
Charlevoix 382, 695
Chastellux. 288
Chaulnes. . . . . *vide* De Chaulnes
Chaumont. . . . . *vide* De Chaumont
Chauncey (Charles) . . 338, *442, 450, 478, 508, 535, 537
Chaupard 403
Chazotte. 489
Chew (Col.) 253
Chew (Benjamin). *4, *7

PAGE.

Chew (Benj., Jr.) *147, 192, 570
Cheves (Langdon) . . . *499, 500, 526, 532
Chipchase (John) 349
Chomel 368
Chonan 391
Church (Dr. John) . . . *326, 328, 329, 330, 332, 333, 336, 342, 344, 346, 350, 351, 365, 368, ‖369, 370, 376, 377, 379, ‖381
Churchman (Jno.) . 103, 104, 148, 150, 151, 173, 178, 183, 197, 257
Cicero 336
Cirbet (Michael) 64
Cirillo (D.) 24
Cist. . . . . *vide* Styner & Cist
Civiale. 537, 539
Clark (Daniel) 29, *35, 42
Clark (Ed.) 529, 530
Clark (Gen.). 460, 475
Clarke. 333, 368
Clarkson . 32, 36, 41, 44, 50, 52, 54, 55, 59, 60, 63, 64, 65, 66, 70, 77, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84, 115, 192, 446
Clarkson (Dr. Gerard) 33, 43, 99
Clarkson (Matthew) . . . 33, 99, 100, ‖101, ‖110, 298
Clavening. 335
Clavigero 341
Clay (Joseph) . *283, 284, 285, 286, 289, ‖290, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, ‖307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 316, 317, 319, ‖320, 326, 334, 359, 367, 374, 388, 394, 396, 397, 399, 400, 403, 404, 406, 407, 408, 410, 422
Claypole. 152, 283
Claypole & Dunlap . . . *vide* Dunlap & Claypole
Claxton (Thos.) 295
Cleaveland (Prof.) 517
Clem 24
Clemson (J. G.) 690
Clener. 417
Cleveland (Parker) 469, *481
Clibborn (Edward) 598
Clifford (J. D.) 371, 430
Clifford (T.) . . . 24, 32, 33, 34, 39, 49, 52, 54, 55, 56, 59, 60, 61, 64, 65, 68, 69, 70, 77, 78, 79, 80, 84, 86, 94, 145, 158, 168, 173, 175, 185, 220, †230
Clinton (Hon. Dewit) . *447, 454, †578, 617
Cloud (Jos.). . . *382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 392, 393, 394, 396, 397, 400, 401, 402, 403, 405, 407, 408, 410, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 423, 426, 427, ‖432, 438, 439 ‖443, 445, 446, 447, 448, 450, ‖451, 454, 457, 463, 466, ‖468, ‖469, ‖476, 480, 483, ‖484, 487, ‖492, ‖499, 505, ‖507, 532, 595
Clymer (George) 398, 433, 462, 483

PAGE.

Coates . . 344, 520, 521, 527, 528, 529, 531, 552, 553, 554, 560, 563, 565, 571, 574, 579, 588, 590, 591, 594, 596, 601, 628, 643, 646, 653, 660, 667, 679, 680, 682, 684
Coates (Dr. B. H.) . 488, *519, 532, 540, 544, 576, 580, 600, 606, 616, 654, 661, 663, 705
Coats. 519, 524
Coats (S.). 298
Cochran . . . . *vide* Stewart & Cochran
Coelogenus 543
Cointereaux 408, 410
Colden 1
Colden (Hon. Cadwallader) . . . 2, *4, 65
Coleman (W.). *1, *3
Coles (Ed.) 551, 606, 614
Colhoun (Dr. Sam.) . . *454, 455, 456, 458, 459, ‖460, 465, 466, 467, ‖468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 479, 482, 483, 484, 485, 487, 489, 490, 496, 499, 501, 502, 532, 538, 541, 546, 530, 565, 567
Colla (Aloysio) 552
Collin (Rev. Dr. Nicholas) . . 142, 168, 172, 177, 185, 186, ‖187, 191, 192, 195, 197, 198, 199, ‖201, 202, 205, 207, 208, 209, 212, 215, 216, ‖217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 223, 225, 226, ‖227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 233, 234, ‖235, 237, 238, 240, 245, 246, 247, 249, 252, 254, 255, 257, 258, 260, 261, 264, ‖265, 266, 270, 271, 272, 273, ‖277, 278, 279, 281, 282, 283, 284, 286, 288, ‖290, 295, 297, 298, 300, 304, 307, 309, 311, 314, 318, 319, 320, 323, 330, 335, 336, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 348, 349, 351, 357, 358, 359, 360, 362, 363, 365, 368, 369, 370, 375, 378, 379, 381, ‖381, 382, 383, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 392, 394, 396, 398, 399, 400, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 410, 411, ‖412, 413, 415, 419, 420, 423, 425, 426, 430, 431, ‖432, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 442, 443, 450, ‖451, 453, 458, 460, 461, 467, 468, 472, 473, 474, 475, ‖476, 482, 487, 489, 490, 491, 493, 495, 496, 497, 498, ‖499, 500, 501, 502, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 516, 517, 518, 520, 523, ‖524, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 535, 537, 541, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 550, 551, 554, 556, 557, 559, 560, ‖561, 565, 571, 575, 576, ‖612, †619, 620, 642
Collins (Zaccheus) . . . . 359, 360, 361, 362, 365, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 375, 376, 378, 379, 380, 381, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 393, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, ‖403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 410, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 421, 423, ‖425, 426, 427, 428, 431, ‖432, 433, 434, 435, 437, ‖438, 439, 442, ‖443, 445, 447, 448, 449, 450, ‖451, 452, 454, 455, 458, 459, ‖460, 461, 463, 464, 465, 467, ‖468, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, ‖476,

PAGE.

Collins (Zaccheus), continued—
478, 479, 481, 482, ‖484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, ‖492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, ‖498, 499, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, ‖507, 508, 510, 512, 513, 514, ‖516, 517, 518, 520, 521, 522, 523, ‖524, 525, 532, 533, 534, 535, ‖537, 543, 544, 546, 547, 548, 551, 559, ‖560, 564, 568, 570, 571, 572, ‖573, 574, 576, 583, 584, 585, ‖588, 590, 596, 597, 598, 601, 604, ‖612, †617, 623, 624, 642, 649
Collins (Christopher) 82
Collyer (Dr. W. Bengo) *519
Colrain 177
Columbus (Christ) 384
Columbus (Ferdinando) 384, 385
Combe 81, 113, 118
Combe (Thomas) 44, 61
Combes 8, 10
Commerell . . . . . *vide* De Commerell
Condie (D. Francis, M.D.) . . *664, 666, 684 709
Condamine 315
Condorcet (Marquis de) . . . 94, *95, *144, 497, 600
Condy 672
Connelly (I.) 313
Conover (Samuel F., M.D.) . . . 223, 387, *390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 396, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 405, 409, 410, 417, 418, 421, 425, 426, 428, 433, 439, 450, 480
Conrad & Co. (I.) 318
Conrad (Jno.) 374
Conrad (S.) . . . 543, 545, 551, 552, 553, 558, 563, 594, 596, 601, 602
Conrad (Sol. W.) . . . . 447, 454, 474, *508, †619, 620
Conyngham (Redmond) 455, 458, *490, 502, 518
Cook 336
Cooke (J.) 195
Cooke (Capt.) 98
Coombe (Rev. Thos.) . 11, 12, 19, 45, 46, 52, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, ‖69, 70, 71, 73, ‖74, *75, 76, 83, 84, ‖85, 86, 88, 91, ‖94, 96, ‖98, 108, 130
Coombe (T., Jr.) 91
Coombes-Dunois 399
Coombs 43, 115
Coombs (Thos.) *4, 8
Cooper . . . 334, 393, 414, ‖443, 445, 449, 460, 461, 464, 467, ‖468, 470, 471, 472, 477, 481, 482, 483, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491
Cooper (Judge) 481
Cooper (Jas.) *519
Cooper (Jos.) 65
Cooper (Prof.) 472
Cooper (Rev. Dr. Myles) *35

PAGE.

Cooper (Dr. T.) . *320, 450, 457, 463, 469, 483, 487, 584
Copernicus 231, 259, 580
Coppenger (Jos.) 420
Cornwallis (Lord) 264, 658
Correa . . 434, 435, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 443, 445, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 459, 460, 461, 462, 465, 466, 469, 470, 472, 473, 474, 482, 483, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 495, 496, 498, †527, 539, 613
Correa . . . . . *vide* also de Serra
Corse 107
Cortez (General) 545, 695
Cossigny 407, 409
Cottineau 397
Couldery (W.) 259, 261
Coulter (Thos.) 303, 304, 312
Coupigny *212
Courtanvaux 315
Courtenay (Prof. Ed. H.) . . 655, 660, 661, *663, 664, 667, 668, 671, 672, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 682, 685, 686
Cowley 233
Cowper (Dr.) 43
Cox 170, 301, 302
Coxe . 238, 239, 240, 241, 244, 255, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 363, 365, 369, 371, 373, 376, 377, 387, 390, 398, 418, 437, 439, 463, 477, 482
Coxe (Daniel) *72
Coxe (J. D.) 463
Coxe (James) 319
Coxe (John) *2
Coxe (Dr. John Redman) . 263, 274, *283, 285, 286, 288, ‖290, 294, 297, 298, 299, 300, 303, 304, 306, ‖307, 309, 310, 311, 312, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 323, 325, 326, 327, 328, ‖330, 332, 333, 334, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 346, 348, 349, 350, 351, 361, 381, ‖392, 432, 433, 440, 441, 442, 472, 478, 491, 495, 532
Coxe (Tench) . . 183, *236, 246, 262, 268, 273, 275, 278, 282
"C. P." 536, 538, 539
Craig (Major Isaac) 123, *147
Craig (Peter) 235
Cram 144
Creasie (Dr.) 401
Crell (L.) *144
Creswell (Ch.) 413
Crevecœur (St. John) . . *vide* De Crevecœur 168, 173
Crevelli (Dr.) 593
Crocker (Henry) 161
Croix . . . . . *vide* De la Croix
Croker 455, 456
Croker (Rev. Temple Henry) 152
Crookshank 142

PAGE.
Crosse (John G.) *702
Cruikshank 79
"Ctesebes" 233
Cubi (Mariano) 581
Cullen (Dr.) *6, 18, 19
Culley 331
Cuñat (Joanne Baptista). 240, 241
Cunningham (S.) 66
Currie (Dr. W.) . *207, 212, 221, ‖227, 230, 231, 234, 235, 238, 239, 240, 241, 246, 247, 255, 266, 267, 279, 288, 295, 307, 311, 314, 318, 319, 328, 345, 346, 360, 365, 368, 369, 404, 406, 410, 426, 433, 439, 443, 452, 453, 454, 458, 459, 460, 462, 468, 472, 473, 476, 479, 482, 487, 498, 500, 503, 507
Curry. 442, 447, 448, 450, 465, 531
Curson. 470, 512
Curtius. 487
Custis (P.) 358
Cutbush (Dr. Jas.) . . . 314, *443, 444, 445, 455, 459, 460, 472, 487
Cuthbert (Ross) 397, 403, *413
Cutler (Rev.). 209
Cuvier (Baron) . 310, 399, 419, 534, 628, 629, 640, 647, 648

D.

D'Abeville 114
Dabney 410
Dacier 558
Dacosta (Francis) 377, 488
Dallas (Alex. J.). . . 198, 215, 393, 398, †469
Dalman (J. Wilhelm, M.D.) . . *566, 578
Dalton. 327, 441, 625
Dana (Francis) 324
Danby. 464
Dandivan 214
Daneufville 150
D'Angeville (Marquis). *122
Daniel (Prof.) 711
Daniell (Dr. W. C.) 562
Dannery (Consul General). . . 623, 680
Dantes. 630
Darby (W.) . 463, 464, 473, 508, 595, 639, 648
Darley. 639
Darlington (Dr. W.) 409, *519, 554
D'Armours (Chev.) 128
Darwin (Erasmus, M.D.) *207
Da Serra (Edward Correa) 539
Dashkoff (La Princesse) 169, *172, 204, 478, 483
Da Silva 554
Daubas. 593
Daubenton (M.) 94, *95, 154, 381
Daunon 403
Davezac 272
David 644
PAGE.
Davidson (Dr.) . . *15, 17, 19, 20, 44, 50, 52, 57, 61, 84, ‖115, 160, 191, 192, ‖217, 227, 228, ‖235, 239, 247, 248, 255, 256, 261, 264, ‖265, 266, 267, 277, 278, 282, 369
Davidson (James). . . . . *6, 14, 43, ‖217, 246, ‖277
Davis. 19, 520
Davis (Dr.). 663
Davis (Benjamin) *9, 33
Davis (D.) 373
Davis (J.). *6, 14, *17, 597
Davy (Captain J.) 404, *426, 431
Davy (Humphrey) *423, 438
Dawes (J.) 374
Dawkins (Henry). 54, 62, 64
Dawson (J.) 590, 591
Dayton (Col.) 671
D'Azambuja (Com. Torlade) . . 584, 640
Deabbate (Gaspard) . . *517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 532, 541, 542, 543
De Abrahamson 605
De Andrada e Silva (J. B.) . . . *514, 521
De Arango (Don Josef). 309
Dearborn (Ben.). *337, 378, 460, 519
Dearborn (J.) 338
Dearborne. 404
Deas (Lieut. Allen). 554, 612
De Azanbiya [*sic*] (Tirlader) 666
De Beaurepaire (Quesnay). 171
De Beauvois (Palisot) *201, 202
De Beauvue (Pat.). 203
De Blainville (H. M. Ducrotay) .*485, 488
De Bournon. 425
De Bononiensi 315
De Bougainville 316
De Brahm (Major) *121, 124, 209, 237
De Bretton (Baron Fred.) 447
De Buch (Leopold) 529
De Butts (Dr.) 447, 448, *502, 504
De Caldas (F. I.) 429
Decandolle 372
De Castro (Don Joas) 170
De Cayru (Barão) 551
De Chaulnes (Duke) 161
De Chaumont (Ray) 539
De Commerell 316
De Correa (J.) 438
Decquemare (Abbé) 97, 98
De Creve-Cœur (St John) 385
De Ferrer (Don Jos. Joachim) . . . 309, *311, 326, 365, 384 388, 408
De Ferrer (Juan Manuel) 399
De Foronda. 332, 369, 389, 395, 404
De Frere (Chev.) 255, 394
De Garda (Diego) 169
De Gardoqui *168, 172
De Giraldes (J. P. C. Cassado). . . . *568

PAGE.
De Gournoff. 604
De Granchain. 111
De Haven 125
De Ham (Colius) 484
De Humboldt (Le Baron Alexandre) 359
De Hupsch (Baron). 176, 207
De Jaudenes (Don Joseph) . . . 240, 302
De Kay (Dr.) 532, 554
De Konnick. 687
De la Croix 382
De la Forest (Anthony Renatus Charles Mathurin). *201, 509
De la Lande. 188, 196, 317
De la Luzerne (Chevalier) 109
De Lambre (J. B. Jos.) . *337, 373, 410, 441
Delametrie. *469
Delany (Sharp). 87, 89, 94, 99
Delancy (Rev. Wm. H.) . . *589, 615, 617, 636, ‖643, 689
Delano (Capn. A.). 483
Delaplaine. 466, 474, 478, 484
De l'Asteyrie (Ch. Philibert) *400, 407, 649
De la Tynna. 434
De Liancourt. 237, 238, 246
De Lesseps. 503
De l'Isle 420
De la Lastra. 429
De la Llave (Don Pablo) *550
Del'or (M. le B.). 158
De Lozière (Baudry) 305
Del Rio (Andreas) . 485, *604, 605, 612, 615, 616, 617, 622, 638, 641, 645, 646, 650, 651, 652, 653, 655, 659
De Luc 172, 315, 361, 382
Deluse *469
De Maltitz (Baron) 552
De Melito (Count Miot). *545
De la Morinière (S. B. J. Noel). . . . 441
De Marbois (Barbé). . . . . 164, 376, †700
Demaree (S. R.). 370, 371
De Moleon. 588
De Montbret (Baron Coquebert) . . *517
De Montargis 491
De Nemour (Dupont) . 296, 298, *299, 300, 313, 317, 399, 425, 429, 457, 458, 459, 468
De Neufville (Baron Hyde). . . 593, *589
Dennis 98
Denmark (King of). 585
Denon. 368, 376, 630
Denormandie (Dr. J.). *6, 17, *19, 44, 65, 75
De Paykull 432
De Pereira (J. Barrozo). 545
De Rochelle (Roux). 676, *693
De Romanzoff (Count Nicholas) *536, 546
De Roxas 400

PAGE.
Desagulier. 315
De Sagra (Ramon) 672
De Santarem (Viscount) 584
De Saussure (Judge) 316, 483
Des Barres. 368
De Schweinitz (Rev. Lewis D.) †648, 649
De Sedeno (J.). 406
De Sejours. 385
De Serra (Abbé Correa) . . *432, 434, 462, 478, 498, †527, 589, 613
vide also Correa.
De Silver (Robert) . . . 462, 481, 486, 488, 493, 544, 546
Desilver (T.). 469
Deslozieres 254
Desmarest (A. S.) 487, *488
Des Moulins. 612
De Solis (Antono). 406
De Soto (Garcilaso de la Vega Fernando). 605
De St. George (Chev.). 209
De St. Mery (Moreau) 228
De Struvé (Henry). *558
Destutt-Tracy. 435
De Ternant 199
De Tracy. 470
De Tussac 415
De Urbina (L.) 240, 255
De Vaux (Cadet). *147
D'Evereux (Gen.). 529
Deveze (Dr.) . . 225, *236, 239, 252, 261, 273
vide also "Dewees"
Deva (Vopa). 431
De Waldheim (G. Fischer) . . . 559, 597
De Wallenstein (Jules) . . 520, 529, *599, 601
De Warville (Brissot). 165, *168
Dewees (Dr.) *236, 491, 493, 495, 496, 498, 499, 500, 502, 507, 509, 516, 519, 520, 521, 523, 529, 535, 537, 543, 547, 548, 553, 558, 574, 576
Dewees (Dr. W. P.) *490
De Wit (Simeon). . . . *147, 397, †662, 675
De Witt (B., M.D.) 278
Dexter (And. A.) 594, 596, 648
Dexter (S. N.). 565
De Yrujo (Don Chev. Carlos Martinez) *320, 326, 389, 402
De Zach (Francisco) *262, *266
Diaper. 435
Diaz (Bernal) 406
Dietz. 520
D'Heritier (Citizen) 226
Di Hemsö (Jacopo Graberg) . . *459, 477, 549, 550, *553
Dickenson (James). . *4, *5, *7, 9, *12, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 31, 65, 68, 72, 150, 340

PAGE.

Dickerson . . . *393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 418, ‖419, 420, 475
Dickinson (Mary) 150
Dilley. 146, 150, 151, 160
Dillon 150
Dixey (Capt. Ch.). 627, 629
Dixon. 46
Dobb. 340
Dobell (Peter). 379
Dobson . . . 202, 216, 253, 263, 275, 276, 284, 285, 286, 302, 303, 305, 312, 318, 322, 367, 432, 472, 473
Dobson (I.). 288
Dobson (Thos.) 237, 470
Dobson (T. & Son) 478
Dolland (J.) 185
Dolland (Peter) *72, 185
Dombey (Citizen) . . . . . †226
Domingo (Fra.) 379
Donaldson (Arthur) . . . 78, 79, 80, 82, 97
Dord (Theo.). 220
Dorsey (J. Syng, M.D.). 298, *448, 449, 450, 452, 453, ‖468, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, ‖476, 478, 481
Drake (Dr. Dan). 383, 460, 464, 474, 480, *481, 565
Drayton (Governor) . . . 341, 342, 415, 673
Drayton (Col. Wm.). *664
Drinker . 32, 34, 42, 46, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57, 60, 61, 63, 69, 91
Drinker (Dr.) 197
Drinker (H.) 71, 81
Drinker (J.) 71
Dubourg (M. J. B.) *95
Dubourg (Wm., D.D.) 385
Dubois (A.) 268, 295
Ducalde 334, 335
Ducatel (Dr. Julius T.) *623, 625
Duché (Rev.) 5, *12
Duflef (N. G.) 314, 363, 424, 427, 442
Duffield . . 12, *20, 44, 45, 50, 52, 54, 64, 66, ‖74, 76, 77, 78, 80, 83, ‖85, 86, 88, 89, ‖94, ‖98, 101, 106, ‖110, ‖114, ‖115,‖ 121, ‖147, ‖158, 185, 191, ‖217, 218, 221, 232, 239, 243, 290, ‖320, 322, 330, 333, 339, 348, 357, 363, ‖369, 373, 381, 392, 396, 409, 419
Duffield (Edward). 5, *12, 43
Duffield (Rev. Geo.) . *102, ‖136, ‖167, †187
Duffield (Dr. Samuel) . . . 20, 76, 91, 100, ‖101, 110, ‖129, ‖136, 161, ‖167, 178, ‖187, 216, 314, 320, 345, 346, 386
Duhail (L. E., M.D.). *240, 272
Du Halde 324
Duhamel. 14, 656
Du Jarreau 423

PAGE.

Dulancey (Daniel). *4
(*vide* Dulany)
Dulaney *8
Dumeril (Constant) 439
Dun 389
Dunbar . . . 308, 309, 323, 332, 340, 350, 351, 367, 389, 390, 410, 411
Dunbar (Dr. J. R. W.) 638
Dunbar (R.) 330
Dunbar (William) . . . *294, 319, 350, 362, 388, 472
Duncan (Dr. And.) 86, 147
Duncan (Stephen) 589
Dundonald (Earl of). *228
Dunglison (Dr. Robley) . . *623, 631, 693, 694, 697, 702, 709
Dunlap 79, 124, 152, 709
Dunlap & Claypole. 155, 159
Dunlap (J.). *122
Dunlap (Thos.). *708
Dunn. 88, 466, 702
Dunn (Nathan) *680, 681, 685, 693
Dunn (Samuel) 81, 92
Du Plessis (B.). 331
Du Ponceau (Chev. John M.). . . *522, †675, 676
Duponceau (Peter S.) . . . 170, *195, 198, 199, 200, 202, 207, 215, 221, 222, 223, 225, 240, 270, 272, 273, 282, ‖290, 297, 300, 306, 307, 309, 310, 313, 314, 318, 330, 333, 336, 343, 346, 348, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, ‖392, 394, 395, 396, 399, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 423, 425, 426, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, ‖438, 440, 442, 443, 445, 447, 448, 449, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 457, 458, ‖459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, ‖468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, ‖476, 477, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, ‖484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, ‖492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, ‖498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, ‖507, 509, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, ‖516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, ‖524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, ‖535, 536, ‖537, 539, 540, 541, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, ‖548, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 558, 559, ‖560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 572, ‖573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, ‖588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 603, 604, 605, 606, 611, ‖612, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 625, 626, 627, 628, ‖629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634,

PAGE.

Duponceau (Peter S.), continued—
635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, ‖643, 645, 646, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 655, 656, 657, 659, 660, ‖663, 664, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, ‖679, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, ‖697, 699, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710
Dupont. . . 299, 301, 400, 414, 419, 460, 519, 522, 670
Du Pont (Dr.) 518
Dupont (E. J.) 504
Dupont (Iréné). . . . . *393, 457, †660
Dupuis. 435
Du Pratz. 382
Durald. 339
Du Ronchail 384, 388, 391
Du Ryer. 367
Du Simitière (Pierre). . . . 96, 100, ‖101, ‖110, 124
Dutrail 219
vide Duhail
Duvigneau & Parent. 487
Dwight (J.) 630
D'Yroji. 401
D'Yrugo (Marquis) 390

E.

Eandi (Prof.) 434
Earle. 462
Eaton (General) 436
Ebeling (Prof.). 221, 233, 240, 271, 299, 376, 471, 507
Ebell. 223
Eberlé (Dr. John) . *485, 487, 488, 489, 490, 493, 495, 496, 501, 502, 504, 518, 532, 543, 552, 575, 576, 594
Eckhard (F. A.). 161
Ecroyd (Rich.) 349
Eddy. 339
Edmonstone 156
Edwards (Bryan) 87, 383
Edwards (Evan) 201
Elam (Sam.). *283, 295, 286
Elkendorp (Dr.) 55
Ellicott (Andrew) . . 164, 165, ‖187, ‖217, 220, 221, 227, 228, 229, 230, 234, 235, 237, 238, 239, 240, 242, 273, 283, 284, 286, ‖290, 300, 302, 303, 304, 3 5, 306, ‖307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 319, 320, 321, 322, ‖330, 333, 338, 351, 374, 378, ‖381, 388, 389, ‖412, 425, 426, 429, ‖432, ‖451
Ellicot (Jos.). 37, *48
Elliott 13, 179, 581
Elliot (Rev. J.) 357
Elliott (Joseph) 12
Elliot (Stephen) *487

PAGE.

Ellis (J.) . . 87, 88, 92, 303, 304, 310, 312, 400
Elmer (Dr. Jonathan) 42, 87
Elmes (Jon., M.D.). 85
Elmslie (J., Jr.). 415, 419
Ely (Rev. Ezra Styles) 583
Emerson (Gouvernor, M.D.). . 572, *633, 643, 648, 650, 653, 655, 660, 661, 663, 666, 667, 672, 674, 679, 680, 684, 685, 687, 690, 691, ‖697, 699, 702, 703, 704, 705, 709
Emlen (George) *566
Emmett (Dr. J. P.) 709
Engles (Jos.) 466, 473, 475
Erskine (Robert, F.R.S.). 158
Erving 10
Erving (George) 348
Esp (R. A.). 395
Espy (J. P.). . . 500, 591, 661, *663, 664, 668, 671, 672, 674, 675, 679, 680, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 690, 691, 693, 697, 700, 701, 702, 707, 709
Euler (L.) 338, 395
Eustis (Wm.) 428
Evans 24, 43, 45, 46, 49, 50, 61, 71
Evans (Dr. Cadwalader) *3, *9, 49
Evans (David) 9, 43, 45, 53, 195
Evans (Lewis). 628
Evans (Oliver) 351
Eve (Oswell) *5, *13
Everett (Alexander). *616
Everett (Edward) 571, *616
Evereux . . . . . *vide* D'Evereux
Ewell 403
Ewen 80
Ewing (Rev. John). . . *3, ‖11, 15, 20, ‖23, 40, 42, 43, 44, 48, 99, ‖100, 101, 102, 106, 108, 134, ‖167, ‖187, 200, ‖201, ‖211
Ewing . . . . . 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 24, 31, 33, 37, 39, 43, 45, 46, 47, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 66, 68, 69, 72, 74, 76, 79, 83, 101, 103, ‖110, ‖114, 115, ‖121, ‖129, ‖136, 141, ‖147, 148, ‖158, 160, 161, 177, ‖178, 181, 183, 192, 210, 215, 216, ‖217, 221, 227
Ewing (Dr. Jas.). 280, 298, 331, 480, 518, 610
Ewington 484

F.

Fabbroni 397
Fabricii (Geo.) 161
Fahlberg (S.) 297, *308, 323
Fahrenheit 111
Falconer 73
Faraday (Dr.) 680
Farmer (Rev. Fred.). . . *6, 18, *19, 20, 75
Farrell. 644
Farrer (J. D.) 461

PAGE.

Fauchet (Joseph). 225, 226
Faujas. 317
Fawcett (Jos.). 109
Featherstonhaugh (G. W.). . . *415, 417, 503, 554, 598, 614, 616, 617, 698
Feburier. 449
Fell (Jon.) 593
Felsted (Sam.). 59, 71, 283, 284, 288
Ferber. 467
Ferguson (F. I.). 688
Ferguson (Jas.). 16, *48, 63, 192
Ferguson (Capt Wm.) 169, *188
Ferrer. . . . . *vide* also De Ferrer
Ferrer. . . . 367, 374, 375, 377, 386, 387, 388, 391, 396, 397, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 463
Ferussac 530, 532, 533, 593, 604, 707
Fessenden. 407
Feuchtwanger (Dr.) 602, 603
Feuillée 317
Fife (Wm.). 706
Filsted (S.) *61, 121
vide also Felsted
Finch (J.) 563
Findley. 268, 277
Finley. 179
Fisher . . 32, 33, 45, 51, 52, 54, 55, 59, 60, 61, 63, 66, 78, 80, 86, 97, 633, 643, 645, 646, 653, 655, 663, 670, 672, 680, 682, 683, 684, 687, 691, 697, 698, 701, 702, 703, 705, 709
Fisher (Gotthelf) 431, 474, *481, 640
Fisher (Joshua Francis) . . . . 629, *632, 659, ‖697
Fisher (T.) 82
Fisher (T. R.) 661
Fisher (W. T.) 51
Fitch (John) 133, 135, 625
Flagg (H. C.) 116
Flaxman 543, 547
Fleckeisen (C. G.). 188
Fletcher (T.). 654
Flint (Jas.) 483
Flores (Miguel de) *168
Flourens (M., M.D.). *542
Fontana (Abbé de) 86, 118
Fooks (Samuel) . . 46, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 69, 89, 94, 99, 101
Forest . . . . . *vide* also De La Forest
Foronda . . . . . *vide* also De Foronda
Foronda (Chevalier de) . . *326, 347, 351, 389, 397
Forster (J. R.) 72
Forster (T.) 463
Forström (J. Eric) *396
Forsyth 325
Foster (J. Reinhold). *215
Fothergill (Dr. Anthony) *48, 63, 187, 201, 206, 281, 312, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351,

PAGE.

Fothergill (Dr. Anthony), continued—
357, 359, 362, 363, 364, 365, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 414, 415, 416, 417, 426, 427, 430, 432, 435
Foulke (J.) . . *122, ‖136, 145, ‖147, 149, 152, 154, ‖158, 165, 169, 170, 194, 209, 611
Fourcroy 299
Fournier 415
Fox (Geo.) . . . *122, 142, 152, 168, 170, 171, 191, 450
Fox (Joseph) *5, *12, 20
Foxcroft (J.) . . . . . *5, *12, ‖23, 24
Francis 244
Frank (J. P.). *473, 600, 601
Franklin (Benjamin) . . . *1, *3, ‖23, 24, 39, ‖47, 49, 57, 61, 66, ‖69, 72, 73, ‖74, 75, ‖85, 86, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, ‖94, 97, ‖98, ‖100, 105. 108, ‖110, ‖114, ‖115, ‖121, 124, ‖129, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 141, 142, 143, ‖147, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, ‖158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, ‖167, 168, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, ‖176, 178, 179, †181, 183, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 199, 202, 203, 219, 226, 238, 243, 251, 262, 270, 302, 314, 315, 316, 317, 329, 331, 333, 335, 336, 359, 368, 387, 397, 440, 441, 445, 446, 543, 547, 584, 625, 654, 660, 668, 679, 680, 686
Franklin (Wm., of New Jersey) . *5, *12
Franklin (Wm., of Calcutta) . . 478, 483
Franklin (W. Temple) . . . *144, 173, 184
Frazer (Clark). 505
Frazer (John). 302, 303
Frederick the Great 562
Freechauff (Daniel) 649
"Freedom". 252, 253
Freire (Chev. C. R.) . . *238, 255, 258, 259, 266, 280
vide also De Freire
Frere. 270
vide also De Frere
Frihauf (Daniel) 103
Fritz (Peter). 203
Früchtenicht 385
Fry & Co 184, 346
Furguson 191
Furness (W. H.) 591
Furst. 433
Fuss (Nich.) 431, *481
Fuente. 389
Fulham 234
Fulton. 452

G.

PAGE.
Gage (General). 19, *20
Gale (Dr. Ben.). *17, 39
Gallatin (Albert) *188
Gallitzin 302, 371
Galloway (Joseph) . . . *4, *7, 19, ‖23, 24, 39, 45, ‖47, 61, ‖69, 74, 75, 83, ‖85, ‖94
Galvez (Dr. Mariano) *693
Galvin. 427
Gamble (Prof. Arch). *122
Garçao (Francis de Borja) 593
Garden (Dr.) *4, *8
Gardner. 482
Gardoqui (Francis de) *172
Gardoqui . . . . *vide* also De Gardoqui
Garnett (J.) 311, *320, 326, 344, 376, 378, 385, 400, 402, 413, 415, 418, 420, 435, 447, 488
Gashlier (Dr.) 154
Gaskill 706
Gass 418
Gassæ (F. de B.) . . . . . †593
Gaston (Wm.) *473
Gauld (George) . *48, 80, 81, 82, 87, 343, 344
Gay-Lussac. 592
Gebelin (Court de) 118
Gee (Joshua) 13, 17
Geisenger (Capt. David) . . . 655, 656, 657
Gellert 392
Genet (Citizen) 218
Georges. 391
Gerard *102, 103, 104, 105
"G. E. S." 440
Gibbes (Geo.) *423
Gibbons (Dr. T.) *95
Gibson 32, 44
Gibson (J.) *6, *14, 33
Gibson (Jas.). . 287, 288, 299, 305, *396, 397, 399, 400, 403, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 413, 418, 420, 423, ‖425, 432, 433, 435, ‖443, 447, 450, 452, 458, 460, 464, 465, ‖468, ‖492, 495, 497, 500, 509, 523, 527, 529, 535, 537, 601, 645, 701
Gibson (Judge). . . 497, *499, 502, 540, 607, 699, 710
Gibson (Dr. Wm.). . *494, 501, 502, 517, 526, 546, 663
Gilbert (Davies). 544, 562
Gilkerson 368
Gillespie (Dr.). 358, 402
Gillingham (Jas.) 83
Gilmer 461
Gilmor (Rob., Jr.) *343
Gilpin . . 39, 45, 53, 54, 55, 61, 78, 79, 80, 97, 345, 347, 348, 361, 372, 386, 390, 426, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 485, 571, 594, 672, 685
Gilpin (H. D.). . . . . *623, †670, 688
Gilpin (Jos.). . . 46, *48, *347, 417, 450, 460, 468, 479, 485, 486, 491, 504
PAGE.
Gilpin (Thos.) . . 40, 41, *446, 459, 460, 479, 485, 486, 489, 490, 521, 532, 547, 575, 576
Girard (Stephen) 182, 183
Girardin (L. H.) *485
Giraldes . . . . . *vide* also De Giraldes
Giraldes (J. P. C. Casado). 572, 586
Giraud 326
Girle 370
Glass 152, 159, 168
Gloster (Dr.) 52, *61, 360
Gloxin (Ben., M.D.) *188
Gneuque. 388
Godefroy 118
Godfrey (Thos.) *1
Godman (Dr. J. D.). . . 518, 530, *542, 543, 544, 553, 554, 555, 565, 566, 567, 568, 598, 601, 616, 701
Godon (Silvain) . . 401, *415, 416, 418, 420, 422, 423, 426, 427, 428, 429
Godon (Midshipman L.) 655
Goforth (Dr.) 390, 391, 394
Goldsborough (R.) *188, 193
Gonzales (Francisco Antonio) . 618, 624, 651, 652
Good (J. Mason, F.R.S.). *426, 466
Gordon (E.) 481, 487
Gordon (T. F.) 621
Gorham 469, 486
Goring (Ch.) 233
Gouan. 437
Gournoff. . . . . *vide* also De Gournoff
Graberg (Jos.) 585, 587
Graeme (Dr. Thos.). *5, 12
Graham. 463
Granchain . . . *vide* also De Granchain
Grant (Jos. P.). 603
Grassi (Dr.) . *236, 238, 242, 255, 258, 299, 305
Grave 348
Graves (B.) 388
Gravesend. 315
Gray (Geo.). *122
Gray (Isaac) . . 110, ‖114, ‖115, 178, 179, ‖187
Gray (Rev. James, D.D.) *454, 455
Graydon. 464
Grégoire (Abbé) . . . 326, 387, 411, 429, 440, 457, 459, 462
Gregory 405
Green (Dr. Ashbel) *168, 192, 225
Green (Prof. Jac.). 491
Green (Thos. D.) 425, 688
Greene (General) 493
Greenway (Dr. Jas.) . . . 161, 180, 206, 220
Grevel 156
Grew 346
Grier (Arthur) 173
Griffith. . . . . 142, 154, 195, 323, 325, 374, 377, 380, ‖588, 590, 591, 594, 598, 599, 602,

PAGE.

Griffith, continued— 604, 612, ‖613, 616, ‖622, ‖623, ‖629, ‖643, 646, 650, 653, 655, 665, 672, ‖679, 680, 682, 689, 693
Griffith (Robt E., Jr., M.D.) . . *576, 585, ‖612, ‖630, 651, 660, ‖663
Griffiths . . . 192, 495, 588, 590, 591, 597, 601
Griffiths (Elijah) 494
Griffiths (Mrs.) 587
Griffiths (Dr. S. P.) . . . . . ‖187, 198, 217
Griscom (Prof. John) *680, 681, 682
Grosche (I. Gottlieb, M.D.) 193
Gross (Dr. Dan.) 232
Groves (M. C.) 327
Gruner 387
Gualterius 695
Gudin 429, 430
Guenginé 444
Guest (Henry) 233, 234, 235, 236, 296
Guillemard (I.) . . . *261, 263, 266, 275, 285
Gule (Dr. Benjamin) *6
Gummeré (John) . . *447, 448, 449, 454, 457, 458, 466, 472, 473, 474, 482, 483, 530, 590, 595, 614, 667, 668, 673
Gunter 123
Guthrie 378

H.

Habersham 244
Hadley 45, 72, 128, 599
Haigh (Dr.) 685
Haighton (J., M.D.) *423
Haines (Reuben) . . . . 371, *442, 443, 445, 446, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 459, 460, 463, 465, 468, 469, 471, 475, 476, 479, 482, ‖484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 491, ‖492, 495, 497, 504, 513, 532, 541, 552, 576, 580, 594, 598, 601, †622, †628
Hahn (Dr.) 63, *48
Halde . . . . . *vide* Du Halde
Haldimand (Lieut.) 70
Hall . . 62, 79, 98, 129, 328, 391, 392, 458, 468, 469, 470, 471, 476, 479, 481, 482, 484, 485, 487, 489, 490, 496, 499, 500, 501, 512, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 528, 529, 531, 559, 564, 598
Hall (David) *5, *12, 457
Hall (Rev. James) . . . 225, 241, 271, 326, 390, 478
Hall (J. E.) . . . *443, 470, 508, 532, 565, †593
Hallam (Geo.) 436
Halley 400, 675
Halma 406
Ham . . . . . *vide* De Ham
Hamilton *7, 108, 191, 221, 323, 324, 337, 341
Hamilton (Alexander) *188, 298
Hamilton (Prof.) 663

PAGE.

Hamilton (C. J. A.) 693
Hamilton (Capt. J.) 481, 483
Hamilton (Hon. James) . . . . *4, 8, ‖10
Hamilton (T.) 370, 377, 436
Hamilton (Wm.) 262, 340, 379
Hammer (Jos.) *473, 480
"Hand" 253
Hardesty (Uriah) 325
Harding (Rev.) *5, *14, 17, 518
Hare (Dr.) . . 332, 333, 335, 336, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 344, 345, 346, 348, 349, 350, 362, 363, 368, 369, 370, 379, ‖381, ‖392, 393, 394, 396, ‖403, 404, 405, ‖412, 413, 415, ‖419, 420, ‖425, 426, 431, ‖432, 433, 435, 438, 439, 442, ‖443, 445, 446, 448, 449, 450, 451, 453, 458, 461, 463, 472, 473, 474, 483, 487, 490, ‖492, 494, 495, 496, 498, 500, 501, 509, 510, ‖516, 520, 521, 523, 526, 528, 534, 536, 538, 542, 544, ‖548, 551, 555, 556, 563, 565, 566, 584, ‖588, 591, 595, 596, 601, 602, 616, 618, ‖622, 633, 640, 651, 653, 660, 664, 668, 673, 682, 683, 684, 685, 687, 702, 704, 707, 708
Hare (Prof.) . . . 512, 654, 657, 670, 671, 674
Hare (Chas. W.) *457
Hare (Robert, Jr.) . . . *332, 346, ‖369, 421, ‖438, 526, 531, ‖663
Harlan (Dr.) 512, 515, 516, 518, 519, 520, 523, 524, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 537, 539, 540, 541, 543, 544, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 553, 554, 555, 556, 558, 560, 561, 562, 563, 565, 566, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 584, 587, 588, 590, 591, 594, 596, 601, 602, 604, 606, 612, 616, 617, 621, 622, 623, 624, 626, 627, 628, 643, 646, 647, 650, 653, 655, 660, 661, 663, 668, 679, 680, 691, 693, 702, 705,
Harlan (Dr. Rich.) *511
Harland 628
Harman 256
Harrington (Dr. W. H.) 640
Harris . . 86, 475, 500, 501, 502, 503, 516, 532, 537, 546, 547, 566, 580, 588, 591, 596, 597, 602, 615, 617, 643, 709
Harris (Dr.) 45, 58
Harris (Mrs. Ann) 544
Harris (J.) 377
Harris (Levitt) . . . 431, 474, *499, 546, 645
Harris (Thomas, M.D.) *576
Harrison 244
Harrison (Saml.) 408
Hart (Major Jon.) 208
Hartley 620
Hartshorne (Dr. Jos.) *454, 475, 509
Hassenfratz 299
Hasler (J. R.) 688
Hassler (Ferd. Rud.) . . 380, 387, 391, 393,

PAGE.

Hassler (Ferd. Rud.), continued— 395, *396, 407, 408, 458, 459, 464, 465, 472, 490, 493, 500, 517, 546, 547, 578, 580, 602, 614, 619, 654, 676

Hatchet (Charles) 338

Haussner 382

Haüy 414, 417, 441, 443

Haven . . . . . *vide* De Haven

Haward 592

Hawes (Dr. Wm.) 357, *370, 383

Hawkins (J. J.) 300, 302, 305

Haworth 436

Hay 617, 621

Hay (E. Drummond) 584

Haygarth 336, 339, 376

Hays (Dr. Isaac) . . . . 597, 598, *601, 602, 604, 612, 616, 617, 619, 621, 631, 634, 636, 638, 643, 646, 647, 649, 653, 555, 656, 660, 661, 663, 665, 667, 671, 675, 679, 680, 682, 683, 690, 691, ‖697, 700, 701, 702, 705, 709, 710

Haywood *122

Hazard (Ebenezer) . . . 110, ‖115, 117, ‖121, 123, 125, 128, ‖129, 130, 149, 164, 198, 204, 206, 227, 232, 487, 593, 610

Hazard (Sam.) 481, 482, 591, 650

Heberden (Dr.) 66

Heap (Geo.) 424

Heart 202

Heckewelder (John) 238, *256, 365, 367, 388, 458, 473, 481, 482, 499, 501, 510, 527, 627

Heckewelder (Polly) 482

Heckenwelder (S.) 340

Heeren 626

Heinitz (Baron) 182

Helmenstädt 188

Helmuth (Rev.) *122

Hembell (W.) . . 360, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 445, 446, 448, 450, ‖451, 455, 459, 463, 466, ‖468, 471, 483, 488, 490, 491, ‖492, 494, 504, 507, 514, 515, ‖516, 517, 518, 523, 524, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 537, 539, 547, ‖548, 549, 550, 551, 556, 559, 560, 564, 565, 567, 569, 572, 573, 575, 576, 580, 582, 584, ‖588, 591, 594, 595, 596, 601, 602, 605, 613, 617, ‖622, 628, 643, ‖663, 679, 680

Hemsö . . . . . *vide* Di Hemsö

Henderson (Dr. Jno.) 505, 601

Henly (W.) 81

Henning 468

Henry (Prof.) 466, 650, 662, *663, 664, 666, 668, 670, 709

Henry VIII 367

Henry (W.) *9, 129, 172

PAGE.

Henson 408

Hentz (N. M.) . . 495, 496, 497, 515, 571, 584, 585

Herbelot 324

Heretier (Carolus Ludovicus) 225

Herman (B. F. I.) 255, 257

Herriot 448

Herschel 151

Hersey 346

Hervier (Dr. P.) 128

Hewson (Dr. T. T.) . *311, 312, 314, 315, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 328, 329, 330, 332, 333, 334, 336, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 357, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 365, 368, ‖369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, ‖381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, ‖392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, ‖403, 405, 406, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 418,, ‖419, 422, 423, ‖425, 427, 429, ‖432, 433, 434, 436, 437, ‖438, 439, 442, ‖443, 445, 447, 448, 449, 450, ‖451, 452, 453, 456, 458, 459, ‖460, 461, 465, 466, 467, ‖468, 470, 471, 474, ‖476, 479, 480, 481, 483, ‖484, 485, 487, 490, ‖492, 495, ‖498, 499, 500, 501, 502, ‖507, 509, 515, 518, 522, 532, 614

Hewson (Wm.) 88, 92

Heym 430

Heyne (Prof.) 372

Hicks (Gilbert) *20

Hicks & Mitchell 202

Hicks (Wm.) 14

Higgins (Jesse) 195

Hildebrandi (Pseudofridericus Johannis) 161

Hill (Ez.) 192, 221, 385, 379

Hill (Henry) *61, 240

Hillegas (Michael) 71, 86

Hillinsworth 97

Hillsborough (Lord) 584

Hinkead (Geo.) 155

"Hiram" 253, 257, 299

Hirchel 153

Hitz (J.) 683

Hobart (R. E.) 452

Hobrow 249

Hobson (R. H.) 625

Hockley (Richard) *6, 14, *15

Hodge (Dr. H. L.) . *236, 238, 240, 241, 254, 460, 584, 590, 592, *625, 626, 660, 663, 673

Hodgson (W. B.) 583, 595, 597, *601, 602, 603, 604, 626, 644, 668, 670, 707

Hoge . . . . . ‖147, 148, 152, 191, 192

Hoge (I.) *188

Högelmuller (Chev.) 398

Holliday (H.) 14, *17

PAGE.

Holiday (Wm.). *6
Hollingsworth. 86, 95
Holland (Capt. Samuel). 70
Hollingsworth . . 24, 32, 44, 46, 50, 55, 56, 61, 70, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 404
Hollingsworth (H.) 29
Hollingsworth (Levi) 45, 201
Hollowell 394
Holme. 392
Holmes (Rev. Abiel, D.D.) . . . *466, 470 547, †704
Holyoke (Dr. Edw.) . . . *6, *17, †592, 649
Homanius. 382
Home (Secretary of the Jerseys) . . *2
Homer 336, 388
Homer (Dr.). 685
Hooker (Rev. Nat.). *20
Hooper 368
Hopkinson (Francis) . . . . *4, *8, 58, 99, 101, ‖110, 113, ‖114, ‖115, 116, 117, 119, 120, ‖121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, ‖129, 130, 133, ‖136, 137, 141, 143, 146, ‖147, 148, 151, 156, ‖158, ‖167, 172, 173, 177, 178, 182, 183, 184, 186, 187, 189, †194, 198, 200, 202, 286, 458, 463, 464, 506, 507, 511, 517, 520, 526, 528, 529, 532, 535, 537, 542, 569, 576, 580, 584, 585, ‖588, 589, 591, 594, 596, 598, 601, 610, ‖612, 614, 617, 618, 620, ‖622, 625, ‖629, 631, ‖643, 645, 646, 660, ‖663, 667, ‖673, 676, 680, 681, 685, 686, 697, 700, 707
Hopkinson (Dr. John P.). . . . *623, 624, 628, †683
Hopkinson (Joseph). . *457, 611, 644, ‖697
Hopkinson (T.). *1, 99
Hoppes 361, 362
Hormeyer (Baron). *492
Horne (Rev. Th. Hartwell) 568
Horner (Dr. W. E.) *490, 491, 493, 495, 496, 498, ‖499, 500, ‖507, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 515, ‖516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 522, ‖524, 529, 532, ‖535, ‖537, 540, 541, 544, ‖548, 555, ‖561, 564, 565, ‖573, 575, 576, 582, 591, 594, 596, 598, 601, 606, 614, 617, 619, 620, 626, 628, 653, 663, 672, 700, 710
Horsfield (Dr. Thomas) *596, 600
Hosack (Dr. David). 282, 285, 358, 359, 361, *423, 427, 435, 436, 437, 440, 454, 455, 466, 484, 548, †679
Houckgeest (A. E. Van B.) . . . 261, *246
Houdon. 302, 333
Howard 389
Howe (Dr.). 631
Howell. 420
Howell (Rednap) 79, 81, 97
Howill (Reading). 212
Hudson (Dr. E.) 561

PAGE.

Hüffel (Rev.) 521
Hugge (Sigismund). 123
Huiens (W. E.) 481
Humbel 553
Humboldt (A. Von). . . . . 358, 377, 434, 445, 529, †680
Humboldt (Wm.). 576, 680
Humboldt . . . *vide* also De Humboldt
Humphrey 361, 509, 510
Humphrey (Josh.) 167, 169
Humphreys (Jas.) . . 79, 191, 255, 318, 323, *347, 365, 370, 404, 463, 485, 554
Humphreys (Josh., Jr.) *172
Humphreys (S.) 508, *550, 624
Humphries (James, Jr.). 415
Humphries (Josh.). 260, 445, 495
Hunt (Mrs. Isabella). 95
Hunter (Geo.). 472, 477
Hunter (J.). *152, 159
Hunter (Wm.). 380
Huntingdon 683
Hüpsch (Baron di) 179, 327
vide also De Hüpsch
Hutchins (Lieut. Thos.). . . . 69, *72, 80, 141, 152, 242
Hutchinson (Dr. James) . . . *102, ‖114, ‖115, ‖121, 126, 128, ‖129, 130, ‖136, ‖147, 149, 150, 153, 154, ‖158, 165, ‖167, 168, 171, 172, 177, 178, 180, ‖187, 188, 191, 193, 197, 199, ‖201, 202, 210, ‖211, 215, 331
Hutchinson (S. T.) 263, 264
Hutton 150, 315, 483

I.

"Improvement". 264, 267, 269
Ingen-Housz (Dr. I.). . . 155, 164, 179, 239
Ingersoll (Chas. J.) . . *454, 459, 471, 473, 476, 484, 486, 491, 495, 517, 518, 521, 522, 532, 533, 535, 537, 542, 555, 646, 689
Ingersoll (Jared) . . . 110, ‖114, ‖129, ‖158, ‖187, 192, 244, 298
Ingersoll (Joseph R.) *544, 682
Inglis (Captn.) 84
Iruejo. . . . . *vide* D'Irujo
Irvine (Gen.) 171
Irving (Washington) *592
Isle. . . . . *vide* De l'Isle
I. S. S 209
Ivanoff. 503
Izard (Geo.) . . *396, 398, 434, 457, 465, 473, 474, 482, 487, 532, 541, 542, 561, 562, 564, 575, †589, 656
Izard (Ralph) 191

J.

Jackson (Dr. David) *201
Jackson (S.) 406

PAGE.

Jackson (Dr. Sam.) . . . *517, 518, 519, 520, 526, 529, 530, 532, 535, 537, 541, 544, 552, 565, 576, 617, 622
Jackson (Dr. Jas.) *481
Jackson (Col.). 647, 654
Jackson (W.) 299
"J. B.". 250
Jacob. 80
Jacobs (Israel) 61, 72
Jacobs (W. S., M.D.) . . 324, *326, 327, 328, 329, ‖330, 332, 333, 335, 336, 337, 338, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 544
Jæckel (Jos.) 606
Jacquet (Major). 546
Jamaica. 178
James (Abel). 32, 33, 39, 60
James (Edwin, M.D.) . 433, 435, 467, ‖468, 481, 482, 490, ‖492, 504, 515, 532, 535, 537, 553, 562, 575, *630, 631
James (J.) 448
James (Jos.) *147
James (Thos. C., D.D.) . . . *246, 247, 249, 252, 253, 255, 258, 261, ‖266, 267, 268, 270, 271, 273, 274, 276, ‖277, 278, 282, 283, 285, 314, 316, ‖320, 323, 327, 328, 329, 330, 333, 340, 342, 343, 345, 346, 347, 351, 359, 361, 362, 363, 365, 368, ‖369, 370, 371, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 379, 380, ‖381, 382, 383, 385, 386, 388, 390, ‖392, 394, 395, 396, 399, 400, 401, ‖403, 404, 405, 406, 409, 410, ‖412, 413, 417, 418, ‖419, 422, ‖425, 426, 430, ‖432, 437, ‖438, 439, 442, ‖443, 445, ‖451, 452, 453, 459, 460, 469, 475, ‖476, 478
James (Prof. T. P.) . . . . . ‖484, 594, †673
James (Capt.) 489
Jameson (David) 176
Janeway (Dr.). 687
Jarreau. . . . . *vide* Du Jarreau
Jarvis (S. F.). *496
Jaudennes 241
also *vide* De Jaudennes
Jay (J.) *147
Jefferson (Thos.) . 105, 107, ‖110, 113, ‖115, 116, ‖187, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 200, ‖201, 204, 206, ‖211, 212, 213, 215, 216, ‖217, ‖240, 241, 246, ‖248, ‖250, 251, 252, 253, 257, 258, ‖265, 266, 267, 268, 270, 271, 272, 273, ‖277, 278, 279, ‖290, 294, 296, 298, 299, ‖307, 308, 309, 310, 312, 319, ‖320, 322, 327, 329, ‖330, 332, 334, 335, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, ‖356, ‖369, ‖370, 371, 374, 376, 377, 379, 380, 381, ‖382, 384, 387, 390, 391, ‖392, 393, 394, 395, 398, ‖403, 404, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, ‖412, 413, 418, ‖419, 420, 423, ‖425, 426, 427, 430, ‖431, 435, ‖438, 441, ‖443, 444, 445, 447, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 460, 461,

PAGE.

Jefferson (Thos.), continued—
475, ‖476, 479, 490, 520, 524, 546, †555, 556, 558, 564, 565, 602, 621, 608
Jefferies (Dr.) 133, 134
Jenkins 348
Jenks (Rev. W.) *704, 708
Jenner (Dr. Ed.) 351
J. K. K. 700
John 344
Johnston (Francis) *147
Johnson (Judge) . . . . . †656
Johnson (Mrs. Ruth) 55
Johnson (Walter K.) 707
Johnson (Wm.) . . . . . 369, *423, †658
Johnson (Sr. Wm.) . . *9, 18, 19, *20, 24, 55
Jomard 569, *596, 603
Jones (Gen.) 380
Jones (Dr. Isaac) *5, 12, 32, 33, 44
Jones (Dr. J.) . . *35, 41, 68, 69, 80, 87, 88, 89, 91, ‖136, 146, 154, ‖167, 174, ‖187, †195
Jones (Owen) 37
Jones (Robert Strettel) . . *5, *12, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 43, 44, 45, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, ‖69, 70, 71, 72, 73, ‖74, 76, 77, 78, 79, ‖85, 86, ‖94, 97, ‖98, 101, 121
Jones (Thos. P., M.D.) *613
Jones (William, of Philad'a) . . 186, 191, 233, 235, 271, 273, 299, 305, *308, 311, 316, 328, 371, 384, 385, 386, 392, 393, 407, 408, 409, 412, 417, 426, 428, 435, 453, 483, 489, 508, 510, 535, 537, 540, 569, †619, 649
Jones (William, of London) 236
Jones (Captain Wm.) . . *370, 391, 407, 414, 427, 428

K.

Kaff (Gerh Gejsh, M.D.) ten. 195
Kaighn & Attmore 180
Kaighn (J.) 115, 116
Kane (John K.) . . *542, 546, 547, 548, 551, 556, 558, 560, 562, 563, 565, 569, ‖573, 575, 576, 579, 580, 582, 583, 584, 585, 587, ‖588, 590, 591, 592, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 601, 602, 603, 611, ‖612, ‖613, 614, 619, ‖622, ‖623, 624, 625, 628, ‖629, ‖630, 636, 637, ‖643, 644, 645, 646, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 661, 662, ‖663, 665, 672, 673, 674, 675, ‖679, 680, 682, 683, 684, 687, 691, 694, ‖697, 700, 702, 703, 705, 706, 709
Kane (Dr. E. K.) 634, 638
Karasmin 437
Kaup (Prof.) 701
Kay . . . . . *vide* De Kay
Kearney (Tanner Vallance) 482
Kearsley (Dr. J.) *5, *12

PAGE.

Keating (Dr. W. H.) . . . . 503, 504, *514, ‖516, 518, 522, 523, ‖524, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, ‖535, ‖537, 539, 540, 541, 543, 544, 547, ‖548, 550, 551, ‖560, 572, 600, 601, 605, 606, ‖612, 616, 619, 621, ‖622, 626, 627, 633, 641, 661, 662, 663, 668, 705
Keeling (Hignet) 20
Keene (Alderman). 176
Kennedy (R.). 61, 68
Kent (James) 382, *592
Kenwick (Prof. James) 619
Kepler. 580
Kidd (J.) *5, *12
Killen (W.). 37
Kimber (E.) 458
Kinder (Arthur) 482
King (Nich.) 262, 263
Kingsbury. 708
Kingsley (Jas. L.) 405
Kinlock (Mrs.) 397
Kinnersley (Ebenezer) . . . *4, *8, 10, 20, 32, 33, 43, 44, 45, 46, 66, 82
Kirk (Tim.). 276, 404
Kirkbride (Joseph) *6, 17, *19
Kirwan (Noel R.) *144, 331, 359, 360
Kittera (J. W.) *212, 221, 222
Klaproth (Julius) . . . 518, 524, *525, 535, 537, 574, 575, †683
Klingstedt (Baron de) *75
Kneass. 452
Knight (Dan.). 276
Knox (Henry) 193
Knox (Rev. Sam.) 265, 266, 268, 269, 274, 282
Konnick. . . . . *vide* De Konnick
Kops 436
Kosciusko (General). 266
Kraff. 612
Kramern 359
Krusenstern (Capt.) 543, 545
Kuhl 171
Kuhn (Dr. Adam). . . *4, *7, 16, 17, 19, 20, ‖24, 33, 35, 42, 43, 56, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 69, 71, 73, 91, ‖136, ‖158, ‖187, 195, 198, 221, ‖235, 281, ‖277, 346
Kuhn (Ludwig C.) 184
Kunits (Lewis) 465
Kunzie (Rev. Dr.) . . . . . ‖121, 388
Kuyper 346

L.

Labouderie (M. I.). *632
Lacepede 327, 334
La Fayette (General) . . 110, 125, 126, 379, 532, 533, 563, 589, †653, 654, 655, 657, 664
Lafon 396, 461

PAGE.

Laforgue 341
Lafuente. 389, 391
La Harpe 533
La Hontan (Baron) 382
Lalande 385
Lamarck 590
Lambert (Wm.) . . 281, 418, 420, 421, 429, 435, 447, 448, 456, 457, 472, 482, 487, 489, 490, 492, 505, 510, 554, 557, 561
Lamont (Eneas). 151
Lamoureux. 410
Lande . . . . . *vide* De la Lande
Lane. *72
Lang (Jno.). 399
Langdon (John) 571
Langley (L. M.) *485
Lanjuinais (Count). . . 410, 411, *487, 557
La Peyrouse. 427
La Place 500
Lardner (Lyn Ford) *4, *8, 11
La Roche (Dr. René) . . *562, 564, 565, 567, 594, 596, 599, 600, 601, 605, 614, 663, 680
Larocque (A. I.) *238
Larreatique 433
Larrey (Baron) 511, *620
Lascaris (Marquis) 545
Lasterie . . . . . *vide* De Lasterie
Lasteyrie (Count) . . 395, 399, 407, 409, 417, 457, †563
L'Asteyrie . . . *vide* also De L'Asteyrie
Lastra (Pedro de la) 429
Latham 530
Latour 462
Latreille (P. A.) *488
Latrobe (Benjamin H.) . . 276, 278, *283, 284, 285, 286, 288, ‖290, 294, 295, 304, 306, 309, 311, 314, 316, 318, 319, ‖320, 321, 323, 324, 326, 330, 331, 333, 334, 336, 337, 338, 339, 341, 345, 359, 393, 395, 402, 407, 408, 414
Laurens (Col. Henry) *72, 152
Laurie 88, 91
Laval (Count John) *536, *539, 558
Lavini (Prof.) 602
Lavoisier. 88, 92, *95, 299, 316, 349
Law 19
Lawrence (Charles B.) 522, 534, 613
Lawrence (Dr. Jason O'B.) . . . *519, 520
Lawrence (Wm.) *520
Leacock (J.) 75
Le Baron (Dr.) 495
Le Blond 161
Le Comte (F. W.) *236
Lea (Isaac) . . . 478, 551, 571, 572, 580, 583, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 596, 597, 598, 599, 601, 602, 604, ‖612, ‖613, 614, 615, 616, 617, ‖622, ‖623, 625, ‖629, ‖630, 631, 632,

PAGE.

Lea (Isaac), continued—
641, ‖643, 646, 647, 648, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 661, 662, ‖663, 665, 667, 671, 675, 678, ‖679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 688, 689, 690, 692, 693, 694, ‖697, 699, 700, 702, 704, 706, 709
Leavitt (Dudley) 678
Leonhard (C. C.) . . . . . .
Lee 244, 519
Lee (Dr., of Virginia) *4, *8
Lee (Arthur) 562
Lee (Col. Francis) *20
Lee (Henry) 438
Lee (Hugh) 593
Lee (Rich. Hen.) 543, 544, 562, 584
Legaux (P.) . . . 162, 172, 174, 177, 207, 212, ‖217, 218, 219, 249, 250, 252, 260, 305, 306, 310, 311, 318, 319, 321, 327, 336, 371, 403, 417, 508, 513
Le Fessler de Grandpré (J. M.) . . . *236
Legendre 491
L'Heritier (C.) 133, 313
L'Hommedieu 349
Leiper 184
Lelyveld 317
Lentz (Prof.) 376
Les Navire 317
Leoming (F.) 596
Lerebours (Alex.) 227, *238, 239, 243, 246, 247, 248, 252, 255, 256, 257, 258
Le Rey . . . *75, 88, 92, 94, 155, 163, 296, 317
Le Roux *95
L'Escallier 433
Le Seur . . . 467, *469, 470, 471, 473, 474, 475, 476, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 493, 495, 496, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 508, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 523, 524, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 536, 537, 538, 540, 544
Leslie (C. R.) *702, 707
Leslie (Rob.) . . 144, 228, 299, 302, ‖307, 314, 316, 317, 318, 319, ‖320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 328, 329, ‖330, 332, 333, 334, 336, 337
Lesseps *496, 499
Lesseps . . . . . *vide* also De Lesseps
Letombe *326, 342
Letsom (J. Coackly) . . *147, 269, 299, 318, 319, 339, 364
Levezy 24
Levis 152
Lewis (Alex.) 177
Lewis (Don.) 257
Lewis (Enoch) 575, 628
Lewis (Capt. Meriwether) . . . *343, 379, 380, 398
Lewis (S.) 268
Lewis (W.) 350, 351, 396, 397, 564

PAGE.

Lewis & Clarke 475
Le Vasseur 585
Liancourt (La Rochefoucauld) . . *236, 243, 252
vide also De Liancourt
Libozchitz 435
Lichtenstein 362
Liddel 415
Lieber 604
Lillers (Count de) 568
Limborch 316
"Lime" 264, 267, 312
Lindenau 449
Lindhestrom (Peter) 510
Lindon (Ben.) 160
Linn (John B.) 331
Linnæus 63, 695
Lippi 399
Lisboa (Don José da Silva) . 542, *544, 554
Liston (Robert) . . . . . *294, 299, †692
Livermore (Daniel) 594
Livingston (Edward) . . . . . *542, †688
Livingston (Robt. R.) . . . 280, 281, *308, 312, 335, 373, 382, 384, 445, 545, 551, 596
Livingston (Wm.) . . . . *6, 14, *15, ‖110
Llave . . . . . *vide* De la Llave
Lloyd (Dr. Jas.) *61
Locke 170, 336
Lockyer (Jos.) 401
Logan (Dr. George) *212
Logan (W., Jr.) *20, 107
Logan (Wm.) *3, *7, 19
Logan (James) 367, 654
Long (G. W.) 549
Long (Stephen H.) . . . 470, 504, 516, *522, 523, 524, 526, 527, 528, 529, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 543, 550, 556, 613, 615, 617, 619, 621, 622
Lorich (Major Severn) . 489, 491, *531, 532, 540, 550, 551, 555, 556, 565, 566, 567, 572, 576, 580, 586, 588, 595, 596, 598, 612, 614, 617, 619, 620, 626, 643, †701
Lorimer (Dr.) 29, *35, 71, 233
Lorin (Theodore) *625, 627, 642
Lorrey (Robert K.) 371
Louis (XV.) 229
Lovell (Surgeon-General Joseph) . . . 518, 613
Lövernorn (Paul de) 519
Lowber 436
Low Countries (King of the) 545
Lowell (Judge J.) *147, 197
Lozière . . . . . *vide* De Lozière
L. S. 153
Luc . . . . . *vide* De Luc
Lucchesini 162
Lucien (of Canino) *519

PAGE.

Ludlam (G.) 166
Ludlam (Rev. W.) 72, *75, 96
Luisçius 386
Luke 484
Lukens (Isaiah) *496, 661
Lukens (Jesse) *72, 74
Lukens (John) . . . *3, 9, 11, 15, 31, 36, 37, 41, 42, 43, 50, 55, 56, 61, 64, 66, 69, 74, 80, 82, 94, 95, 102, 103, ‖110, 115, 127, 497, 499, 500, 502, 503, 508, ‖516, 517, 518, 519, 521, 523, 524, 526, 528, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 569, 572, 573, 575, 582, 587, 588, 591, 592, 594, 596, 598, 601, 602, 603, 612, 613, 617, 618, 643, 646, 648, 653, 655, 659, 660, 661, 663, 667, 668, 671, 672, 673, 674, 676, 682, 684, 686, 688, 690, 691, 697, 700, 702
Lusac (Gay) 430, 435
Lusac (J.) *195
Luther 382
Luzerne . . . . . *vide* De la Luzerne

M.

Macedo (J. S. Da Costa) *685, 703
Macknab 486
Maclean (J.) *370, 372
Macneven (W. J., M.D.) . . *522, 524, 546
Macquair *95
Macuire 604
Madan 395
Madison (Mrs.) 689
Madison (James) . . . . . 567, †689
Madison (Rev. James) . . . *129, 270, 346
Madison (Rev. Wm.) . . 105, 152, 188, 230, 236, 272, 334, 345, 377
Magaw (Rev. Dr. Samuel) . . . *121, 123, ‖129, 130, ‖136, ‖147, 152, 153, ‖158, 159, ‖167, 177, 178, 185, 186, ‖187, 188, 191, 192, 194, 198, ‖201, 205, 210, ‖211, 214, ‖217, 218, 221, 225, ‖227, 228, 229, 230, 234, ‖235, 237, 238, 239, 240, 242, 243, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 252, 256, 258, 260, 263, ‖266, 267, 272, 275, 277, 280, 281, 288, ‖290, 307, 311, 318, 323, 329, 333, 336, 336
Magellan (J. Hyacinth de) . . . 118, *122, 135, 137, 138, 144, 145, 146, 149, 150, 157, 164, 182, 186, 187, 193, 361, 362
Magellan (Prof. S. C.) *122
Magee (Christian, LL.D.) *6, 18, 19
Magnus (Claus) 695
Mahon (Lord) 86, 147
Maltitz (Baron) 553
vide also De Maltitz
Mandrillon 122, 129, 163
Manning (Rev. Jas.) 79, 97
Mannings & Vaughan 152
Mansfield (Jared) 464, *466, 467

PAGE.

Marat 367
Marbois (Barbe de) . . ‖110, 111, 112, ‖121, 123, 128, 132
vide also De Marbois
Marcel 431
Maris (J.) 39
Marrat (W.) 547
Marsden (Wm.) . . . . . *494, 584, †698
Marshall (Christopher & Charles) . . 143
Marshall (Fred.) *61
Marshall (Humphrey) . . 69, 70, 136, 141, 350, 360, 361, 364
Marshall (Chief Justice John) . . . *599, 600, 622, †673, 675, 700, 702
Martigny 545
Martin 686
Martin (Alex.) 136, 141, 174, 252, 262, 266, 268, 272, 278
Martin (T. C.) 270, 279
Martinez (Juan José) *625, 629
Martini (Laurence) 616
Martini (Lorenzo) *604
Martyn (of Trenton) *2
Maskelyne (Rev. Nevil) . . 46, 56, *61, 88, 92, 185, 415
Mason 46
Mason (A.) 692
Mason & Dixon 56, 554
Mather (Saml.) 175, 315
Matlack (Timothy) . . . 106, 109, ‖110, 113, ‖114, ‖115, 121, 127, 154, 186, 193, 221, 239, 257, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 433, 437, 491, †592, 649
Matthews (Prof. T. J.) 577
Maudru 430
Maupertius 340
Maxwell (Hugh) 358, 706, 707
Mayer (Prof.) 75, 204
Mayo (Robt., M.D.) 454
Mazzei (Philip) 86, 102
Mazère 307
McCauslin (Robt., M. D.) 176
McClean (Archibald) *72
McCloud 409
McClure (Alex.) 606, 683, 695
McClure (Wm.) . . . *2, 3, 299, 368, 411, 412, 413, 416, 417, 418, 470, 471, 474, ‖476, 482, ‖499, 505, 512, ‖524, ‖561
McClure & Co. (Wm.) 340
McClurg (Dr. James) 87
McConnell 298
McCorkle (S.) 257
McDougal 409
McDowell (J.) . . . . *396, 398, 400, 401, 402, ‖403, 405, 407, 409, 412, 413, 414, 417, 418, 419, 421
McEuen . . . 601, 622, 631, 639, 641, 643, 653,

PAGE.

McEuen, continued— 655, 660, 671, 680, 682, 691
McEuen (Dr.) 661, 663, 672
McEuen (C.) 661
McEuen (Thomas) *599
McIlvaine (William) *553, 554, 565, 596, 661, 663, 680, 682, 685, 697, 688, 701, 702, 709
McHenry (J.) 117
McKean (Jos. B.) *525
McKean (Thos.) . . . . *12, ‖110, ‖121, ‖147, 177, 178, ‖187, 192, 210, ‖211, 225, 227, 228, 229, ‖235, 236, 238, 240, 242, 264, ‖277, 279, 283, 290, 310, 314, 326, 338, 360, 369, 389, 435, 529, 540
McKenzie 253
McLane (Louis) *616
McMahon 460
McMurtrie (Jas.) 458
McNair (Andrew) 11, 12, 77
McNevin 380
McPherson (Capt.) 14
Meade (Dr. Wm.) . . 462, *469, 481, 482, 485, 491, 507, 516, 517, 526
Mease (Mrs.) 375
Mease (Dr. James) . . . 14, 232, 288, *326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 340, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 357, 358, 359, 360, 362, 364, 365, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 375, 376, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 396, 398, 400, 401, 402, 403, 405, 411, 414, 418, 421, 423, 426, 427, 428, 429, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 442, 443, 447, 450, 451, 455, 457, 458, 460, 465, 466, 469, 481, 483, 489, 491, 493, 495, 496, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 508, 509, 511, 512, 514, 515, 517, 518, 521, 522, 523, ‖524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, ‖535, ‖537, 540, 541, 544, 545, 546, 547, ‖548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 556, 558, 559, 560, ‖561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 567, 568, 570, 571, 572, ‖573, 575, 584, 587, ‖588, 591, 594, 598, 599, 601, 602, 617, ‖622, 623, 626, 627, 628, 632, 635, ‖643, 646, 647, 650, 661, 663, 665, 667, 668, 671, 676, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 685, 687, 690, 691, ‖697, 699, 702, 704, 705
Mederer (Dr. M. de) 532
Meigs (Col.) 208
Meigs (Dr.) . . . 470, 478, *481, 554, 572, 574, 576, 598, 621, 629, 633
Meigs (Charles D., M.D.) . . *553, 556, 559, 560, 562, 563, 565, 566, 567, 569, ‖573, 580, 582, 584, 587, 588, 594, 596, 598, 601, 612, 617, ‖622, ‖629, 631, 643, 646, 650, 655, 660, 661, 662, ‖663, 667, 668, 673, 679, 680, 682, ‖698

PAGE.

Meigs (Joseph) 505
Melamderhjelm *337
Melito . . . . . *vide* De Melito
Mellish 438, 444, 458, 468
Melscheimer (Rev. Val.) 228
Mercer (C. F.) *473
Mercer (Dr.) 42
Meredith (Wm.) . . 244, *442, ‖443, 445, 448, 459, ‖451, 452, 454, 456, 458, 468, ‖476, 478, 481, 489, 499, 495, ‖499, 502, 504, 522, ‖524, 528, 529, 531, 532, 534, 543, 555, ‖561, 563, 575, ‖612, 621, 660, 672, *708, 710
Merrick (Sam. V.) . . . 513, *640, 643, 645, 661, 663, 668, 671, 672, 679
Mesmer (Dr.) 127, 128
Meyer (Prof. Christian) . . 95, 98, 104, 127
Michaelis *129
Michaux (F. Andre) . . 215, 216, 244, 278, 298, 326, 345, 389, 414, *415, 417, 420, 435, 445, 446, 460, 468, 486, 487, 490, 530, 532, 541, 593
Middleton (Hon. Henry) 616
Middleton (J. J.) 464
Mifflin (Dr. C) 625
Mifflin (I. F.) *236, 303, 369
Mifflin (Samuel) *5, *12
Mifflin (Thos.) . . . . *9, ‖23, 33, 35, 37, 43, ‖47, 78, 100
Miles 74, 86
Miller (Ed., M.D.) *370, 375, 446
Miller (Peter) . . 31, 33, 42, 95, 116, 177, 184
Miller (S.) *299, 359, 464, 487
Milligan (Dr. Geo.) *72
Milligan (Robt.) *147
Mills (Robt.) 454
Mills (S.) 445
Milne 709
Milner 462
Milton 265
Minto (Dr.) 155, *168, 170
Minot 342
Mitchell . . . 545, 572, 573, 575, 577, 580, 587, 588, 596, 619, 657
Mitchell (Dr.) 569, 576, 598, 600
Mitchell (John K., M.D.) . . *568, 589, 640
Mitchell (S. Augustus) 535, 538
Mitchell (S. L., M.D.) *188, 195, 198, 256, 301, 302, 380, 383, 384, 391, 534
Mitchell . . . . . *vide* Hicks & Mitchell
Mitterpager 162
"Modestus" 233, 264
Moleon . . . . . *vide* De Moleon
Molina 406
Moncada 406
Monk 382
Monro (Dr. Geo.) *172, 362
Monroe (James) 581

PAGE.
Montargis. . . . . *vide* De Montargis
Montbret. . . . . *vide* De Montbret
Monteiro 472
Montgréy *496
Montresor (Capt. J.) *72
Montgomery (Dr. Alex.). 434
Montgomery (J. C.). 478
Moore (Alex.). 265, 266
Moore (Dr.). 546, 576, 655, 663, 676
Moore (Dr. Charles). . . *4, *8, ‖11, 65, ‖69
Moore (Dr. Jas. Weems) 20, 34, 35
Moore (Dr. S.) . . . *370, 371, 372, 388, 389, 392, 393, 407, 537, 547, 556, 557, 561, 563, 565, 566, 567, 572, ‖573, 580, 582, 588, 590, 591, 594, 596, 599, 602, ‖613, 614, 616, ‖623, ‖630, ‖640, 646, 665, 672, 673, 680
Moore (Dr. S. Preston) *61, 72, 86
Moore (Thos.) . 337, *415, 430, 435, 474, 479, 481, 535
Morel (J.). 44, *48
Morandini. 593
Morelli (Chevalier). 650, 656, 668, 662, 664, 669, *680, 681, 703
Morelli (D. Dom.). 640
Morgan (Judge) 663
Morgan (Dr.) 610
Morgan . . . 442, 450, 454, 455, 457, 458, 459, 465, 470, 472, 473, 481, 491, 499, 500, 501, 502, 512, 518, 521, 523, 527, 529, 542, 547, 550, 553, 558, 564, 588, 614, 617, 622, 668, 682, 699
Morgan (Ben. R.). 87, *439, 575, 578
Morgan (Col. George). . . . 81, 83, 86, 205
Morgan (John) 324, 325
Morgan (Dr. J.) . . *9, ‖24, 32, 33, 42, 45, 46, 52, 55, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 69, 70, 71, 74, 76, 83, 84, 85, 88, 89, 91, 98, 121, 123, 126, 142, 205, 242
Morinière (Noel de la). *481
vide De la Morinière
Morris (Mr.) *2
Morris (Dr.). 24, 95, 101, 150
Morris (I.) 191
Morris (J.). 435
Morris (J., Jr.) 99
Morris (Rich. Hill) 318
Morris (Robert) *144, 298
Morrison (Rev.) 141, 474, 568
Morton . . . 578, 580, 587, 588, 591, 594, 596, 598, 601, 602, 606, 612, 628
Morton (Dr.) *61, 692
Morton (Samuel G., M.D.). *576
Morveau (Guyton). . 378, 390, 391, 395, 397
Mosely (Dr.) *95, 232, 339, 351
Moss (Henry) 241
Moss (James) 272
Motley. 589

PAGE.
Mott (Dr.) 484
Moulins. . . . . *vide* Des Moulins
Mower (Dr.). 495, 497
Moxtandon 674
Mozard *246
Mugford (Captain) . . . 361, 362, 365, 370, 371, 372, 377
Muhlenberg (Rev. Henry) . . . *129, 132, 189, 241, 442, 478, 620
Mulhom (A.) 642
Mulvey (C.) 474
Munsell 484
Münter (Bishop) . . . . . *599, †602
Murgatroyd. 24, 33
Murray (And., M.D.) *198, 346
Murray (Fairman & Co) 508
Murray (J.). *485
Murray (Rev. N.) 626
Mussey (Captain). 554

N.

Nagy (Charles). . . 630, *632, 641, 642, 647, 648, 656
Nairne (Edw.) *48, 66, 68
Nancarrow (J.) . . . 220, 221, 230, 234, 240, 249, 252, 254, 255
Nancrede 478
Napier (J.) 164, 232, 259
Napier (Lord) 155
Nash. 494
Nassy (Dr. David) . . . *212, 217, 218, 220, 225, 229, 232, 285
Navarette (Martin Fernandez). *618, 624
Naxera (Don Emanuel). 649, 668, 669, *680
Neale 317
Nelson. 683
Nemours (E. J. Dupont de) . . . 331, 372
Nemours. . . . . *vide* also De Nemours
Nesti. 647
Neufville . . . . . *vide* De Neufville
Newell (Capt. And.) 368
Newenham (Sir Ed. Bt.) *147
Newman (I., M.D.). . . *246, 247, 248, 249, 252, 317
Newton (Sir Isaac) . . . 203, 336, 514, 580, 581, 695
Nichols (Francis) . . 2, *337, 338, 342, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 357, 358, 367, 372, 373, 374, 376, 377, 378, 394, 395, 396, 397, 399, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 423, 425, 426, 427, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 457, 458, 459, 460, 462, 465, 466, 468, 469, 505, 508, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 523, 524, 526, 527, 528, 529, 531, 535, 537, 541, 544, 546, 547, 550, 551, 553, 554, 556, 559, 562, 563, 565,

PAGE.

Nichols (Francis), continued— 569, 572, 573, 576, 580, 582, 583, 584, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 616, 617, 632, 633, 642, 646,
Nicholson (J.) . . 195, 198 199, 205, 207, 210, 214, 215, 218, 221, 228, 229, 239, 332, 342, 343, 344, 515
Nicklin (P. H.) . . . 488, 490, 591, *592, 596, 598, 601, 612, 614, 615, 616, 621, 624, 631, 632, 633, 610, 663, 667, 672, 685, 689, 702, 709
Nicola (Lewis) . . ‖24, 32, 33, 43, 44, 46, 47, 99, 100, ‖101, 103, 107, 108, 109, ‖110, ‖114, ‖121, 123, 125, ‖129
Nicollet 639
Niederstetter 583
Niemcewicz (Julien) *270, 271
Niles 545, 685
Nixon 298
Noel (Dr.) 132, 259
Norden (F. L.) 372
Nordmark (Prof. Zach.) *511
Norris (Miss) 38, 39, 40
Norris (Jos. P.) 367, 455, *457, 482
Nott 646
Nourse 244
Nulty (Eugenius) . . . 467, 473, *474, 475, 476, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 487, 490, 493, 495, 505, 547, 557, 561, 574, 576, 577, 590, 592, 594, 651, 653, 655, 656, 657, ‖663, 679, 680, 681, 682
Nuttall (T.) . . . *474, 475, 480, 483, 495, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 508, 539, 601, 602, 646, 650, 651, 693, 697, 699, 702, 704

O.

"Oeconomy" 254
Oersted (Hans Christian), . . . 585, *589
O'Gallagher 393
Ogleby (Jos.) 167, 184, 202
Okeley 24, 43, 54
Oliveira 544
Oliver (Andrew) 68, 74, *75
Olmstead (Denison) 677
Olsen (P. B.) *326
Olson (Blecker) 326
Oltmann 434
Oppian 435
Ord (George) . . *474, 475, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 488, 489, ‖492, 493, 495, ‖498, 504, ‖507, 508, 510, 515, ‖516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, ‖524, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 534, ‖535, 536, ‖537, 538, 540, 541, 543, 544, 546, 547, ‖548, 549, 550, 551, 553, 554, 559, ‖560, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 569, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 584, 585, ‖588, 595,

PAGE.

Ord (George), continued— ‖603, ‖612, 615, 621, ‖622, 623, 624, 625, ‖629, ‖630, ‖643, 646, 649, 651, 660, 661, 662, ‖663, 665, 679, 680, 685, 698, 700, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 709
Ormerod 248, 318
Oswald (J.) 331
Otis (G. A.) 487, *502
Otolenge (Jos.) *61
Otto (Dr.) 17, *35
Otto (Dr. J. C.) . . . *469, 470, 471, 473, 475, 479, 484, 485, 522, 596
Otto (Lewis Wm.) 142, *147, 195
Ovid 336
Owen 710

P.

Page (J.) 117, 210, 218, 228, 237, 238, 246, 276
Paine (Robert Treat) 619
Palissy 317
Palladi 382
Pallas (Peter Simon, M.D.) . . . 198, 435
Palmer (T. H.) 444, 445, 462
Pancoast (Dr.) 630
Papin 316
Parent . . *vide* Duvigneau and Parent
Park (Mungo) . . . . . †541
Parke (Dr. Thos.) . . . 87, 95, 145, 154, 192, 198, 212, 221, 223, ‖227, 231, ‖235, 237, 238, 258, 282, 290, 314, 317, 319, 320, 363, 381, 396, 435, 450
Parker (Dr. Daniel). . . 123, 128, 269, 346, 370, 458, 459 472, 473, 649
Parks (Dr.) 91
Parkes (Sam.) *508, 513, 526
Parkinson 323
Parnaentier 656
Parr *61
Parrish (David) . . . 455, 458, 464, 469, 471, 472, 475, 480, 483, 502, 509, 512, 535
Parrish (Dr. Jos.) *454, 460
Parsons (Hm.) *1
Partridge (A.), ... 433
Paschal (Isaac) *9, 54, 59
Paschal (Joseph) *9, 72, 95
Paschall (I. and J.) 77
Passmore 275
Patrullo 404
Patterson (Miss) 469
Patterson (Mrs.) 532
Patterson (Dr. N.) 437
Patterson (Rev. R.) 471
Patterson (Robert) . . ‖121, 126, 128, ‖129, 130, ‖136, 142, 146, ‖147, 148, 154, 156, ‖158, 159, 160, 166, ‖167, 169, 173, 174, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 183, 185, 186, ‖187, 189, 191, 192, 194, 195, 198, ‖201,

PAGE.

Patterson (Robert), continued—
202, 205, 206, 207, 209, 210, ‖211, 214, 215, 216, ‖217, 218, 219, 221, 223, 225, ‖227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 233, 234, ‖235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 252, 253, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, ‖265, ‖266, 267, 268, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 276, ‖277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, ‖290, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, ‖307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 317, 318, 319, ‖320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 365, 368, ‖369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, ‖381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, ‖392, 393, 394, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, ‖403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, ‖412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, ‖419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, ‖425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, ‖431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, ‖438, 441, 442, ‖443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, ‖451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, ‖459, 460, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, ‖468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, ‖476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, ‖484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, ‖492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, ‖498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 505, 506, ‖507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, ‖524, 525, 527, 528, 529, 530, †531, 533, 534, ‖535, 536, 537, 538, 542, 543, 544, 545, 547, ‖548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 555, 556, 557, 558, ‖560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 567, 568, 569, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 580, 582, ‖588, 590, 611, 673, 674, 676, 678, 679, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 691, 693, 694, ‖697, 700, 702, 703, 705, 709, 710

Patterson (Dr. R. M.) . *415, 436, 437, ‖438, 439, 442, ‖443, 445, 446, 448, 449, ‖451, 452, 453, 454, 458, 459, ‖460, 462, 464, 465, ‖468, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, ‖476, 477, 478, 479, 483, ‖484, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, ‖492, 493, 495, 496, ‖498, 500, 501, 504, 506, ‖507, 508, 509, ‖516, 517, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, ‖524, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 532, 536, ‖537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 546, 549, 552, 558, 561, 570, ‖573, 576, 579, 580, 583, 619, 661, 675, ‖679, 684, 686, 687, 692, 697, 700, 701, 704, 706, 708

Patterson (Wm., M.D.) *270, 399

Paull (Mrs.) 129

Paupard. 144

PAGE.

Paykull (Gus.). 298, *308
vide also De Paykull

Payne. 343, 367, 482

Peale . . 146, 174, 178, 182, 183, 198, 199, 205, 207, 209, 210, ‖211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, ‖227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 233, 234, ‖235, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 252, 253, 254, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, ‖266, 267, 268, 270, 271, 272, 276, ‖277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 288, 289, ‖290, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 302, 304, 305, 306, ‖307, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, ‖320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 368, ‖369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 375, 376, 379, ‖381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, ‖392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, ‖403, 407, 408, 409, 411, ‖412, 413, 414, 416, ‖419, 432, 433, 434, 471, 505, 546, 555, 668, 686, 694, 710

Peale (Dr.) 378, 638

Peale (Chas.) 136, 144

Peale (C. W.). . . *144, ‖158, ‖167, ‖187, 197, ‖201, ‖217, 216, 291, 321, 330, 333, 346, 387, 425, 431, 511, 532, 557, 558, †564

Peale (Ed.). 526

Peale (Franklin) . . *640, 673, 680, 685, 690

Peale (Raphael) 282, 331, 332

Peale (Rembrandt). 321, 325

Peale (Titian R.) . . *638, 642, 643, 660, 661, 672, 679, 680, 685, 689, 690, 691, 693, 697, 702, 704

Pearson & Co. 195

Pearson (Alex.) 388, *525, 674

Pearson (Eliphalet) 197, 221

Pearson (James) . . . *9, 24, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 63

Peck (Jacob) 551

Peck (W. Dandridge) *236

Pedder (Jas.) 652

Pederson (Peter) . . 481, *508, 517, 518, 521, 524, 528, 538, 542, 545, 546, 548, 549, 550, 551, 585, 587, 588, 589, 591, 593, 594, 598, 602

Pekenino 510

Pelham 561

Pemberton . . . 20, 24, 29, 32, 33, 42, 43, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52, 66, 67, 268, 276, 278

Pemberton (Israel) *3, *7, 8

Pemberton (J.) *7, 24, 192

Pemberton (Phineas). 98, 192, 264

Penington (J., M.D.) 195

PRINTED FEBRUARY 20, 1885.

PAGE.

Penn (Granville) *685, 698
Penn (Hon. J.) . . . . . *4, ‖7, 58
Penn (Richard) *4, *8, 63, 67
Penn (Hon. Thos.) 46, 58
Penn (Wm.) 317, 336, 432, 491
Pennington . . . 31, 34, 49, 52, 71, 404, 407, 423, 426, 431, ‖438, 439, ‖443, 466, 475, 476, 532, †655
Pennington (Edward) . . 24, *403, 450, 655
Percival 181, 288, 679
Pereira (José Maria Dantes) . . . *580, 589
vide also De Pereira
Perigord (Talleyrand) 238
Perkin (Dr. J.) . 84, 87, 427, 487, *488, 490, 492
Perkins (D.) 255
Perkinson 242
Perouse 379, 383
vide also La Perouse
Perrier 407
Persival (Dr.) 164
Perthe 420
Peters (Judge) 530
Peters (Dr.) 64, 74, 84, 86
Peters (B.) 48
Peters (Rev. Richard) . . *5, *12, 51, 337, 338
Peters (Sam.) 408, 409
Peters (Thomas) 337
Pettitt (Charles) . . . . 149, 156, ‖158, ‖167, 179, 185, ‖187, 191, ‖201, 230, 240
Peyrolon (Don. Fr.) *311
Peyrouse (Henry) 368, 377, 378
Phillipe (Louis) *613, 614, 680
Phillips (Prof.) 679
Philo-Franklin . . . 184, 185, 186, 201, 211
Phipps 316
Physick (Edmund) . . . *9, 35, 61, 62, 64, 74, 97
Physick (Dr. Philip Syng) . . . *326, 474, 489, 606, †710
Picart 219
Pichon (L. A.) 378
Pickering (Charles, M.D.) . . 484, 570, 572, *576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 584, 588, 589, 590, 591, 594, 596, 598, 601, 602, 606, 612, 614, 616, 618, 623, 626, 627, 628, 631, 640, 643, 646, 650, 655, 660, 665, 667, 668, 671, 672, 673, 674, 680, 682, 683, 688, 690, 691, 697, 698, 702, 703, 705, 706, 708
Pickering (J.) *496
Pickering (Tim.) 228
Pictet 417, 471
"Pieces" 253
Pierson 44, 45, 707
Pierie (J.) 593
Pike 472
Pilman (Philip) 42

PAGE.

Pinckney (Chas. C.) . . *168, 324, 362, 466, 483
Pickney (Thos.) *256, 266, 398
Pingrè 315
Pinheiro (José F. F.) 557
Pinkerton 363, 442, 449
Pitkin 463
Plana 687
Plantou (A.) 534, 535, 677
Plato 336
Playfair 401
Pleasant (Jas. B.) 164
Plessis . . . . . *vide* Du Plessis
Plitt (Rev. John) *517
Plitz 506
Ploeffel 630, 641, 674
Plowden 388
Pocahontas 333
Poinsett (Joel R.) 491, *562, 567, 568, 571, 581, 587, 594, 600, 601, 606, 616
Pole (Ed.) 172, 175, 184, 205
Pole (Thos.) 175, 184, 188, 205
Poletica (P.) 432, *508
Pollock (Geo.) . . . *439, 442, 445, 457, 466, 474, 478, 483, 490, 521, 532, 543, 545, 558, 596, 602, 604
Pollock (J.) 166
Polypus 300
Ponboppidix 695
Pond (Mr. P.) 183, 184
Poole (Wm.) 31
Pope 170, 434
Popowski 170
Poppel 554
Potocki (Count) 427, 574
Potter (N.) 484
Potts (John.) 100
Potts (Thos.) *5, *14
Pougens (Chevalier Charles) . *596, 600, †648, 651, 656, 670
Poulin 347
Poulson (Zach.) 169, 199
Poulteney (W. C.) 469
Pound (Morris) 42
Powel (Jos.) 197
Powel (J. Hare) 535
Powel (Samuel) *9, 58, 130, 298
Powell 32, 59, 80, 119
Powhatan 333
Poynteil (W.) 343
Pozzo 448
Pratz . . . . . *vide* Du Pratz
Preble (Commodore) 402
Preston (T.) *61, 71, 357
Price (T. D.) 331
Price (R., D.D.) 372
Priestley (Dr. J.) . . . 124, 129, 163, 196,

PAGE.

Priestley (Dr. J.), continued— 223, 224, 237, 238, 239, 247, 248, 252, 273, 275, 276, 278, 287, 289, 294, 298, 301, 302, 307, 309, 310, 326, 333, 334, 336, 343, 344, 345, 346, †348, 350, 368, 369, 370, 395, 399, 437, 480, 481, 487
Priestman (Wm.) 617
Prime (Dr.) *35
Prince (Rev. J.). . . . . *370, †689
Principe de la paz (El.). 351
Pringle (Sir John) 88, 92, 97, 98
Pritchard (J. C., M.D., F.R.S.) . . . *702
Prony 457
Prosper (Count Balbo) *613
Prosperin (Dr. Eric) 335, *337, 346
Proud (Robert) *5, *12, 82, 325, 434
Pryor (Thomas) . . *4, *7, 8, 10, 15, 17, 19, 31, 35, 37, 38, 80, 317
Pryor (Mrs.). 317, 318
Pugh (Sam.). 314
Puissant. 695
Purviance (Samuel, Jr.) . . *5, *12, 48, 50

Q.

Quadrado (Don Francesca de Paula). . 586, 588, *596, 597, 598, 601, 602, 612, 615, 616, 617, 622, 652, 655
Quemard 542
Quetelet 638, 651, 652, 687
Quincy (Josiah) *592, 596
Quoy. 542

R.

Rabbahman [*sic*] (Prince Abduhl). . 707
Rafinesque 494, 545, 558
Rafn (Col. Christian) . . 552, 557, 565, 567, 585, *589, 614
Raguet (Condy) . . 457, *514, 521, 571, 586, 621, 622, 646, 653, 655, 659, 661, 663, 668, 672, 701, 702
Raleigh 219
Ralston (Gerard) 612
Ralston (M. C.) 472, 474
Ramirez (Alex.) . . *308, 469, 470, 471, 482
Ramsay (David, M.D.) . . . 331, 334, *343, 359, 425, 483
Ramsey (Wm.) *17
Randall (Math.). 494
Randolph (Edmund) *188
Randolph (Dr. Jacob) . 606, *632, 633, 643, 672, 685, 702
Randolph (Richard) 619
Randolph (Thomas J.). 556
Randolph (Th. Mann.) 220
Rapport 424
Rask (Prof. R. K.) . 550, 551, 552, *594, 599
Raspé 315

PAGE.

Rawle (Wm.) . *144, 250, 262, 433, 450, ‖460, 464, 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 478, ‖484, 485, ‖507, 522, 529, ‖535, ‖537, 564, 578, ‖588, 591, 594, 595, 596, 617, ‖622, 623, 646, ‖663, †685, 697
Raynall (Abbé) 89, 93, *95, 96
Reade (Chas) *6, *14
Real (Count) . . . . . *542, 543, †656
Reddick (David) *168, 175, 179
Reddie (Capt.) 18
Redfield. 682
Rediger (John C.). 220, 230
Rediger (Wm.) . . . 119, 125, 132, 134, 146, 152, 161, 177, 190, 197, 208
Redman (Dr. John). . *4, *7, 10, 11, 20, 42, 43, 45, 49, 62, 64, 71, 74, 81, 191
Read (Joseph) . . . *6, 14, *15, 99, 101, 103, 109, 110, ‖114, 116, ‖129, †136, 455, 457, 458, *460, 462, 465, 571, 583, 591
Rees 508
Regnaud (A.) 376
Reich (J.). 360, 421, 543, 547
Reinwardt (C. G.) *680
Remusat (J. P. Abel) 430, *599
Rennels 707
Renshaw 551
Renwick (Prof. James) *585, 589
"Retrograde" 165, 177, 185, 186
Retzius (Andrew J.). *439
Reynell (J.). *4, *8
Reynolds (Jas.) 203
Rhea (Captain) 343
Rhea (J.) *5, *12, 33, 34, 42, 50, 52, 59, 61, 74
Rhoads (Sam.). *1, *3, 7, 8, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 29, 31, 38, 39, 42, 44, 45, 46, ‖47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, ‖69, 71, ‖74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, ‖85, 86, 89, ‖94, 97, ‖98
Rhoads (Samuel, Jr.). *61
Rhodes (S.). *1
vide also Rhoads
Richardson (Joseph). *4, *8, 376
Ridgeley (Dr. Fred.) 427
Riggs 655, 661
Riley (Capt.) 481
Rio (and Rios) . . . . . *vide* Del Rio
Rittenhouse (Benjamin). 170, 244
Rittenhouse (David) . . . *3, *7, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 31, 37, 38, 42, 44, 56, 58, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 68, ‖69, 70, 71, 72, 73, ‖74, 76, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, ‖85, 86, 88, 89, 91, 92, ‖94, *95, ‖98, 99, ‖100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 109, ‖110, 111, ‖114, ‖115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 132, 134, 135, ‖136, 141, 146, ‖147, 148, 156, ‖158, 160, 161, 165, 166, ‖167, 168, 169, 174, 177,

PAGE.

Rittenhouse (David), continued— ‖178, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, ‖187, 188, 189, 190, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 198, 199, 200, ‖201, 202, 204, 205, 206, 209, 210, ‖211, 212, 215, 216, ‖217, 220 223, 224, 225, 226, ‖227, 228, 232, 233, ‖235, †239, 240, 243, 245, †250, 251, 258, 271, 278, 282, 286, 303, 306, 328, 330, 386, 400, 416, 421, 424, 425, 426, 442, 445, 451, 467, 500, 507, 515, 524, 535, 647, 559, 607, 610, 622, 629, 630

Rittenhouse (Mrs. David) . 241, 242, 244, 248, 253, 259, 287, 289, 295, 298

Rives (William C.) *616, 620

Rivinus 534, 545, 554, 572, 581

Roberts (G.) 24, 32, 33

Roberts (Hugh) *3, *7, 465, 483

Roberts (Joseph) . *592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 613, 614, 618, 651, 661, 668, †675

Roberts (S.) . . . . . ‖47, 95, 134

Roberts (W.) 195, 196

Robertson (Eben.) . . 77, 146, 317, 385, 466

Robertson (J.). 123

Robinson (Moncure) . . *630, 631, 668, 680

Robertson (W. H.) 707

Robotham (Rich.) 310

Rochefoucault (Duke de) *144

Rochelle (Roux de) . . *vide* de Rochelle

Rodgers (Dr.) 154

Rodney (Cæsar A.) 483

Rodrigue (W.) 529

Roebuck (Jarvis, M.D.).313, *320, 321, 322

Rogers (Henry D.) . *633, 664, 667, 672, 683, 684, 685, 687, 690, 691, 693, 699, 700, 709

Rogers (Major) 22, 32

Rogers (Rev.) 14

Rogers (W. B.). 672, 673, *674, 700

Romaine (Bernard). . . 82, 87 90, 91, 203, 288, 302

Romanzoff (Count Nicholas de) . . 498, *539, †552

vide also De Romanzoff

Ronaldson. 466

Ronchail. . . . . *vide* Du Ronchail

Rook (Terman). 190

Roscoe. 342, 388

Rose (Rob. H.). 399

Ross (Andrew) 195, 209

Ross (Charles). 406

Ross (D.). 288

Ross (J.). *4, *8

Ross (James). *188, 298, 315

Roxas. . . . . *vide* De Roxas

Roxborough (Dr. Wm.) . . 221, 251, *320, 311, 361, 373, 395

Rouelle (J., M.D.) *201, 202

Roume (Ph. R.) *326, 344

PAGE.

Rozel. 695

Rozier (Abbé) 83, 88, 92, *95, 98, 316, 402, 473

Ruiz. 322

Rumford (Count B.). 308, 309, 310, 332, 362

Rumsey (Jas.). . . . 159, 160, *172, 182, 207

Rumsey (Mrs. Sabina). 51

Rumsey (Wm.) *6, 14, 36

Rusconi 501

Rush (Dr. Benjamin) . . ‖47, 52, 53, 54, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 66, ‖69, 70, 71, 73, ‖74, 79, 80, ‖85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 91, ‖94, 95, 96, ‖98, 100, 101, 124, 128, ‖136, 141, 154, 163, ‖167, ‖187, 189, 191, 194, 195, ‖201, 215, 240, 243, 244, 245, 246, 252, 257, 260, 261, 268, ‖265, 267, ‖277, ‖290,‖314, 371, ‖381, 382, ‖412, 415, 427, ‖432

Rush (James, M.D.) *568

Rush (Richard) 468, *469

Russell (Jonathan). 322, 510

Ruston (Dr. Thos.). . . 141, *147, 152, 154, 159, 168, 177, 186, 188, 192, 195, 197, 205, 210, 213, 218, 219, 221, 223, 225, ‖227, 228, 229, 232, 238, 289, 339, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 358, 360

Rutherford 318

Rutland (Jas.). 119

Ryer. . . . . *vide* Du Ryer

Rzewusky (Count Wenceslaus) . . . 574

S.

Sabine (Jos.). 578

Sacket. 425

Sadler (Math.) 167, 184, 202

Sagra . . . . . *vide* De Sagra

Salazar (Don José Maria) . . . 530, *576, 577, 695

Sampson. 34

San Augustin. 379

Sanchez 406

Sandiford (Dr.). *6, *17, 73

Sanford (Ez.) 485

San Martin (Alexis) 631

Sansom (Joseph) . 329, 331, *335, 386, 390, 421, 433, 482, 485

Santarem (Viscount) *638

vide also De Santarem

Sargent (Winthrop). . . 172, 174, 181, 253, 289, 383

Saunders (Sam. Hyde). 421, 602

Saussure . . . . . *vide* De Saussure

Saville (Sir Geo.). 63

Say (Benjamin) 625

Say (Thos.) .470, *474, 475, 482, 483, 484, 485, 489, 491, ‖499, 500, 501, 502, 504, ‖507 ‖516, 518, 523, ‖524, 526. 527. 528, 529, 531, 532,

PAGE.

Say (Thos.), continued—
‖535, ‖537, 540, 543, 544, 545, ‖548, ‖561, 627, 628, 629, †660, 662, 688, 690
Saxton (Josh.) . . . 640, 704, *708, 709, 711
Saxe Weimar (Bernard, Duke of) . *601
Scaliger 161
Scandella (J. B.). *270
Schaeffer (Rev. F. C.) . 271, 375, *490, 491, 505, 507, 695
Scheveter 188
Schlegel (Counsellor). 612
Schmidt 489
Schoolcraft (Henry R.) *638, 639
Schroder (Prof.). 489
Schuckmann (Baron) 570, 582
Schultz (Dr. B.) . . . 232, 274, 275, 314, 322, 334, 398
Schultze (Gott. E.) . . . . . *514, †655
Schumacher (C. F.). 523, 561
Schumacher (Prof. H. C.) *519
Schweinitz . . . . . 511, 616, †648, 651
vide also De Schweinitz
Schweidnitz (L.). *474
Scott (J. Morin) *6, 14, *15
Scott (J. M.) . . *454, 455, 472, 483, 502, 532
"Scrupulous". 198
Scull (Nicholas). 382, 424
Sedeno. . . . . *vide* De Sedeno
Seixas (Gershom M.). 433
Sejours . . . . . *vide* De Sejours
Sellers (J.) . . . *5, *12, 24, 31, 36, 37, 41, 50
Sellers (Nathan) 428
Semmes. 348
Sepp 436
Serenius. 346
Sergeant (Col.) 237
Sergeant (Mrs. Eliz.) . . 287, 304, 306, 421, 422, 427
Sergeant (John) . . *439, 442, 445, 452, 456, 458, ‖460, 464, 478, 482, ‖484, 496, ‖507, 525, 528, 529, ‖535, ‖537, 555, ‖573, 596, 624, 626, 673, 702
Sergeant (Jon. D.). *122, 205
Sergeant (Thomas). *623
Serra (E. T. Correa) . . . . *vide* Da Serra
Serra (Jose Correa). . . . *vide* De Serra
Seward. 331
Sewell (Hon. Jona.) *601
Seybert (Dr. Adam) 243, *246, 247, 249, 254, 255, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, ‖266, 267, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, ‖277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, ‖290, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 305, 306, ‖307, 309, 310, 311, 312, 314, 317, 318, 319, ‖320, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, ‖330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 340, 341, 342, 344, 345,

PAGE.

Seybert (Dr. Adam), continued—
346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 357, 359, 363, 365, ‖369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 379, ‖381, 382, 384, 386, 387, 390, 391, ‖392, 393, 394, 395, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, ‖403, 404, 407, 409, 410, 411, 416, ‖419, ‖425, 439, 447, 448, 453, 458, 460, 465, 469, 471, 506, 508, 511, 513, 514, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 585, 592, 598, 602, 709
Seybert (Henry) . . 512, 513, *525, 526, 612
Shaler (W.) . . . 520, 521, 541, *558, 581, 582
Shallus. 142
Shattuck (Dr.). . . . 315, 399, 403, 404, 595
Shaw (Hugh G.). 331
Shaw (Moses) 618
Shettle (W. A.) 54
Shiell . . . . . ‖115
Shippen . . . 7, 8, 12, 32, 33, 34, 37, 130, 306, 307, 327, 328, 358, 359, 360, 363, 365, ‖369, 372, 382, 385, 386, 394, ‖403, †412
Shippen (Jr.). . . 17, 19, 20, 31, 32, 33, 59, 62, 64, ‖69
Shippen (Dr.). . . . 8, 10, 18, 20, 45, 50, 53, 246, 280, 302, 314, 344, 345, 384
Shippen (Edward) . . . *5, 11, *12, 18, 192, 690
Shippen (Edw., Jr.) *3, 24
Shippen (Joseph) . . . 8, 9, 11, 12, 15, 24, 38
Shippen (Joseph, Jr.). *4, *7
Shippen (Thos. Lee) *215
Shippen (Dr. Wm.) . . . *3, ‖10, 16, 24, 43, ‖100
Shippen (Dr. Wm., Jr.) . . . *3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 21, 24, 35, 42, 61, 127
Shoemaker (Jacob) 198
Shoemaker (Sam.) *35
Short (Dr. Wm.) . . *359, 365, 369, 376, 381, 384, 385, 391, ‖392, 393, 394, 396, 397, 403, 426, 447, 448, 449, 452, 455, 465, 466, 472, 474, 478, 485, 494, 498, 518, 522, 526, 528, 532, 534, 541, 544, 552, 564, ‖573, 576, 580, 588, 590, 596, 598, 600, 602, 614, ‖629, 646, 649, 654, 656, 660, *663, 665, 672, 692, 705
Shriver. 150
Shultz (Dr. Ben.) . . . 264, 290, 294, 297, 298
Sibley (Dr. John) 512
Sicard 380
Sicilies (King of the Two) 668
Silliforth (Rich.) 37, 41, 45
Silliman (Prof. Ben.) *370, 404, 512, 642, 647, 672, 677
Silva . . . . . *vide* Da Silva
Silver . . . . . *vide* De Silver
Simitier (P. Eugene Du) . . 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 71, 88, 89, 91, 93, 94, 95, ‖98, 127
vide also Du Simitière

PAGE.

Simler 395
Simpson 395
Sims 299
Singh (Ranjeet) 657
Six (J.) *122
Sjoestin (Prof.) 378
Skinner 98
S. M. 250
Small (Ab.) . . . 470, 482, 514, 523, 555, 582
Small (Alex.) 72, *75
Smeaton 318
Smell 368
Smiley (Finley) 252, 294
Smillie (J.) *188
Smith 9, 10, 12, 13, 17, 19, 32, 33, 43, 46, 47, 49, 52, 62, 64, 66, 77, 78, 80, 81, 85, 91, 94, 101, 103, 106, 119, 123, 178, 179, 183, 185, 186, 188, 191, 193, 215, 237, 240, 243, 247, 265, 274, 281, 313, 317, 324, 328, 338, 340, 343, 344, 346, 359, 361, 365, 371, 372, 376, 377, 382, 398, 408, 429, 432, 434, 438, 440, 442, 452, 454, 659
Smith (Dr. A. G.) 539, 600, 616
Smith (Chas.) . . . 346, *370, 384, 445, 450, 498, †683
Smith (Prof. Daniel B.) . . *596, 597, 601, 612, 620, 628, 640, 650, 675
Smith (I.) 61, 63, 256, 294, 318
Smith (J.) . . *6, 14, *15, 64, 68, 69, 70, 74, 77
Smith (J. P.) 402
Smith (Jas. Ed., M.D.) . . . *236, 281, 445
Smith (Jno. B.) . . 99, ‖110, ‖114, ‖129, 152, 186, 191, 195, 199, 220, 221, ‖227, 229, 235, 246, 249, 252, 254, 255, 256, 262, 263, ‖266, 267, 273, 275, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 284, 288, 290, 297, 298, 299, 300, 302, 304, 305, 306, ‖307, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 318, 319, 320, 321, 323, 324, 326, 328, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 337, 346, 348, 349, 350, 357, 358, 361, 362, 363, 365, 368, 369, 370, 371, 373, 375, 378, 384, 385, 386, 389, 390, 392, 393, 394, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 402, 403, 404, 405, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, ‖412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 419, 421, ‖425, 426, 427, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, ‖438
Smith (Jonathan) . . *4, *8, 10, 11, 12, 20, 34, 42, 44, 50, 52, 53, 54, 58, 59, 60, 62, 64, 66, 80, 82, 84, 120
Smith (Jos.) 364, 400
Smith (John R., A.M.) . . . . . *294, 298, ‖307, 314, 315, ‖320, 326, 328, 333, 334, 337, 348, 359, 362, 369, 386, ‖392, 396, 397, 399, 400, ‖403, 405, 407, 409, 410, 411, ‖412, 413, 414, 415, 417, 418, ‖419, 420, 421, 422, ‖425, 426, 430, 431, ‖432, 439, 443, 450, 460, 532
Smith (Judge) 591

PAGE.

Smith (P.) 256
Smith (R.) . . *12, 80, 238, 239, 243, 253, 255, 256, 260
Smith (Rich.) 230, 249, 252
Smith (Rich. Peters) . . *236, 240, 241, 246, 247, 254, 257, 258, 261, ‖266
Smith (R. S.) 260
Smith (Robert) *5, 31
Smith (Samuel) . . *6, 14, *15, 148, 249, 252
Smith (S. H.) . . *246, 254, 255, 256, 262, 263, 264, 265, ‖266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 275, 276, ‖277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 290, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 312
Smith (Dr. S. Stanhope) 257
Smith (Thos.) *5, *12, 100, 273
Smith (T. B.) 198, 294
Smith (T. P.) . . 272, 273, 278, *283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, ‖290, 294, 295, 310, 328, 337, 340, 346, 370
Smith (Rev. Dr. Wm.) . . 3, *6, 7, 8, 9, ‖11, *14, 15, 18, 20, 21, 22, ‖23, 24, 31, 37, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, ‖47, 48, 50, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 65, ‖69, 71, 72, 73, ‖74, 75, 76, 80, 81, 83, 84, ‖85, 86, 88, 89, 91, 92, ‖94, 95, 96, 97, ‖98, 99, ‖100, 104, 105, 108, 120, 149, 151, 181, 183, 185, 186, ‖187, 192, 197, 199, 200, ‖201, 207, 210, ‖211, ‖217, ‖227, ‖235, 242, 244, 245, 247, 248, 252, 255, 261, ‖266, 268, 358
Smith (Wm. Lougton) . . . 364, 265, 400
Smith (Wm. Peartree) *6, 14, *15
Smither (Jas.) 58, 62, 63
Smithers 268
Socrates 336
Snider (Jac.) 656
Soler 581
Solis . . . . . *vide* De Solis
Sonnini 388
Soto . . . . . *vide* De Soto
Souciet 317
Soulavie (Abbé) 118, 165, 362, 376
Southard (Samuel L.) 557, *616
Spafford (Horatio Gates) . . 461, 463, 465
Spaight (Richard D.) 279
Spallanzani 162, 368
Sparkes (Jared) *702, 704
Sparrman (Dr. And.) 179
Spalding (Dr.) 334, 372, 420
Spence (Dr. Geo.) *147
Spencer (Asa) 697
Sperry (Jac.) 488
Spotswood (Wm.) 182
Spring (Rev. S.) 257
"Spring Block" 186
Sprowle (Ensign) 70
Stackhouse (J.) 475

PAGE.
Stählen (I. von) 92
Stanhope (Lord). 58, *86, 147
Stapler (J.) 37, 41, 45, 54
Starrat. 346
Staughton (Rev. W., D D.) . . . *407, 409, 410, 412, 413, 418, 419, 439, 450, 468, 504, 518
Staunton 383, 388
St. Bartholomew 323
St. Clair (Gen.) 253, 449
St Dominique 163
Stedman (Alexander) . . *4, *8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18
Steel (Widow). 108
Steel (Dr. Hugh) 482
Steele 244
Stegle (W. H.) 65
Steinmetz 116
Steinhauer (H.) 470, 471, *474
Stephens (J., Jr.) 172
Sterling (Lord). *48, 81
Stuart (Prof. Dugald) 198
Stewart 131, 525
Stewart & Cochran 234
Stewart (Donald) 398
Stewart (Col. J.) *256, 337, 393
Stewart (Walter) 298
Stevens (Dr. Ed.) . . 220, 221, 235, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 348, 360, †671
St. George . . . . . *vide* De St. George
Stiles (Dr. Ezra). . . . . *4, *8, ‖110, 183
St. Lucia. 184
St. Mery (Moreau de) . *168, 229, 230, 232, 234, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 242, 243, 244, 246, 247, 252, 255, 258, 259, 261, 267, 272
vide also De St. Mery
Stockholm (Prof. N. H.) 18
Stockler (Franc. de Borja) . . . . . *390, 400, 442, †593
Stockton (Richard). *6, 14, *15
Stone. 315
Story (Isaac). 238
St. Pierre. 395
Stretch (Thos.) 413
Strettel. 55
Strickland (W.) . . 297, 300, 452, *496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 504, 509, 516, 517, 518, 519, 521, 522, 525, 529, 531, 532, 535, 536, 537, 539, 543, 549, 551, 556, 558, 562, 575, 576, 587, 588, 591, 596, 598, 601, 604, ‖613, 614, 620, 621, ‖623, 626, ‖630, 643, 644, 645, 646, 665, 676, 680, 698, 702
Stroebel (J. Christopher). 173
Stroud (Wm.). 174, 176
Stroynowski 367
Struvè (Baron) . . . . . *vide* De Struvè
Stuart (Dr. Chas.). *168
Stuart (Moses) *525
Styner & Cist 109
Sullivan. 346, 356
Sullivan (Gen.) 111
Sullivan (Jas.). 268
Sullivan (R.) 470
Sully (Thomas) 434, 465, 468, 469, 479, 480, 497, 498, 499, 500, 602, 604, 612, 625, *674, 680, 697
Survilliers (Joseph, Count de) . *519, 687
Sussex (Duke of). *625
Svanberg (Prof. Jons.). *511
Svenin. 437
Swammerdam 219, 392
Swartz (Olof) *382
Sweden and Norway (Charles XII, King of) 510
Swediaur 164
Swift (Brig. Gen. Jos. Gardiner) *446, 591
Symmes (Dr.) 299
Symmes (John Cleves) 486
Symon. 152
Syng (Philip, M.D.) . *3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 17, 19, 20, ‖23, 24, 32, 35, 43, 45, ‖47, 57, 61, 64
Syng (R.) 16

T.

Tait (Judge) . . . . . *566, 567, †678, 697
Tanner (Henry S.) . . . 504, 512, 539, 595, *596, 597, 601, 623, 640, 643, 648, 656, 660, 661, 663, 667, 672, 673, 680, 702
Tapputi 410
Tardieu 410
Tarischoff. 430
Tatham (Wm.) . . . 318, 384, 401, 402, 457
Taylor (R. C.) . . 415, 444, 689, 690, 691, 708
Taylor (S.) 65, 71, 81, 84, 100
Taylor, Sicard & Co. 551
Teignmouth. 373
Temminck (Chas. J.) *531, 543
Tench 336
Ternant (John). . . . . †651
Ternant (M.). 195
vide also De Ternant
Terry (H.) 699
Thackara (Jas.). 262, 478
Thenard. 430
Theodosius 374
Thomas 336, 339, 499, 424
Thomas (David) 204
Thomas (Isaiah) . . *466, 471, 483, 617, 619
Thomas (Moses) . . . 483, 485, 488, 492, 619
Thomas (Richard). 56, *61, 170
Thompson 425, 459, 532
Thompson (Dr. Benjamin) 80

PAGE.

Thompson (Jas. G.) *481, 661
Thompson (W.) 548
Thomson (Charles) . . 9, ‖23, 24, 31, 32, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, ‖47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 58, 84, 85, 91, 99, 100, 101, ‖110, 193, 425, 459, 571, 588
Thomson (J. J.) 535, 537
Thornberger 240
Thornton (B.) 687
Thornton (Dr. Wm.) . . *147, 176, 177, 209, ‖211, 212, 213, 214, 217, 218, 221, 223, 229, 394, 405, 685
Thorombert (Honoré) . . . *562, 595, 649
Thunberg (C. P.) . . *193, 205, 348, 569, 576, 586
Ticknor (George) *582, 584, 589
Tidyman (Philip, M.D.) . . *545, 547, 558, 584, 595, 602, 656, 672, 687
Tilghman (James) . . . *3, *7, 8, 11, 24, 42
Tilghman (Wm.) . . . *373, 376, ‖381, 383, 384, 385, 391, 392, 403, ‖412, 413, 426, 431, ‖432, 433, 439, 450, ‖451, 453, 454, ‖459, 460, 462, 467, ‖468, 475, ‖476, 477, 478, 479, 481, ‖484, 485, 487, ‖492, 497, ‖498, 499, ‖507, 508, ‖516, 517, 519, 520, ‖524, 525, 526, ‖527, 528, 531, ‖535, 536, 539, 540, 544, 546, 547, ‖548, ‖560, †566, 567, 569, 570, 571
Tillock 332, 342, 343
Tilton (Dr) 74, *75
Timothy *75
Tizan (Padre) 551
Todd (Wm. H.) 462, 482, 576
Tondi 435, 436
Tooke 32
Torrey (Jno., M.D.) 633, 668
Totten (Col. Joseph G.) *693
Toussard (L.) 320, 332, 333, 359
Townsend (J. K.) 692, 710
Tracy (Destutt) . . 379, *382, 491, †686, †708 *vide* also De Tracy
Treat (Jos. B.) 300, 418
Trenchard 142
Troost (Dr. Gerhard) . . *460, 499, 500, 504, 518, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 529, 532, 533, 540, 541, 544, 641, 681
Troughton (Edward) *470
Trudeaux (Zenon) 237
Trumbull (J.) 207
Truxton (Thos.) 249
Tucker (Geo.) 528, *703
Turgot 418, 430, 436, 468
Turubul (Wm.) 173, 205
Turner (Edward, M.D , F.R.S.) . . . *693, †702
Turner (George) . . 179, 188, 199, 201, 207, 209, 210, 214, 218, 221, 237, 248, 251, 252,

PAGE.

Turner (George) continued—
253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 295, 296, 297, 312, 313, 668
Turpin 569
Tuscany (Grand Duke of) 678
Tussac . . . . . *vide* De Tussac
Tyarks (Dr. John Lewis) . . *550, 567, 575, 589, †707
Tynna . . . . . *vide* De la Tynna
Tyson (Job R.) . . . 562, *680, 681, 682, 685, 691, 697, 702, 703, 705

U.

Unanne 322
Urbina (Luis de) 240, 255
Usteritz 340
Usud 416
Utzschneider (J.) 468

V.

Valentini (Dr.) . . . 207, *212, 218, 261, 316, 365, 464, 473
Valli (Dr.) 469, 470
"Vallisneria" 311
Valltravers (Rudolph) . . . 197, *201, 206, 213, 214, 241, 243, 257
Valpy (Bishop) 348, 361
Value (Victor) 518, 521
Van Berckee (J. P.) *122
Van Bynkershoek 425
Van der Kemp (Frs. Arian) . . *370, 474
Vandershotz 344
Van Marum (Martinus, M.D.) . . 342, *382
Van Rensselaer (Dr. Jer.) 548
Van Swinden 285
Van Til (Solomon) 220
Vanuxem (Lardner) *514
Vanuxem (Lewis) 529, 572
Varlè (Ch.) . 229, 393, 395, 405, 443, 618, 648
Vassal 17
Vater (Rev. J. S., D.D.) . . . *474, 490, 505
Vaughan (Benjamin) . . . 138, *144. 145, 148, 342, 377, 547, †679
Vaughan (John) . *121, 124, 128, 130, 131, 134, 137, 143, 144, 145, 152, 154, 156, 158, ‖167, 170, 171, 178, 180, 182, 185, 186, ‖187, 188, 189, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, ‖201, 204, 205, 207, 210, ‖211, 214, 215, ‖217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 225, ‖227, 230, 233, 234, ‖235, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 246, 248, 252, 255, 258, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, ‖265, ‖266, 267, 268, 269, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, ‖278, 279, 280, 281, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, ‖290, 294, 295, 296, 298, 299, 300,

PAGE.

Vaughan (John), continued—
301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, ‖307, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, ‖320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 367, 368, ‖369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 375, 376, 377, 379, 380, ‖381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, ‖392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, ‖403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, ‖412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, ‖419, 420, 421, 423, ‖425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, ‖432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, ‖438, 439, 440, 441, 442, ‖443, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, ‖451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 457, 458, 459, ‖460, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, ‖468, 469, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, ‖476, 477, 478, 479, 481, 482, 483, ‖484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, ‖492, 493, 495, 496, 497, 498, ‖499, 500, 501, 502, 504, 505, ‖507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 515, ‖516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, ‖524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, ‖535, 536, ‖537, 538, 539, 540, 542, 543, 544, 546, 547, ‖548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 559, 560, ‖561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 569, 570, 572, ‖573, 575, 576, 578, 580, 582, 583, 584, 586, 587, ‖588, 589, 590, 591, 594, 596, 598, 601, 602, 603, 604, ‖612, ‖613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 619, 621, ‖622, ‖623, 626, 627, ‖630, 631, 639, 640, ‖643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 649, 650, 653, 655, 660, 661, ‖663, 665, 666, 667, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, ‖679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 686, 687, 691, 695, ‖697, 702, 703, 705, 707, 708, 709

Vaughan (Dr. John) 310, 378
Vaughan (Petty) 483
Vaughan (Samuel) . . *121, 123, 124, 125, 127, ‖129, 130, 136, 408, 667
Vaughan (Samuel, Jr.) . . . *144, 145, 148, 149, 150, 156, 157, 178, 182
Vaughan (William) . . . 152, 364, 374, 379, 482, 544, 595, †601, 604
Vauquelin (A.) *425, 440
Vaux . . . . . *vide* De Vaux
Vaux (Geo.) 562, 649
Vaux (Roberts) . 471, 480, 483, *485, 487, 488, 490, 491, 494, 495, 497, 500, 505, 519, 521, 524, 532, 535, 537, 539, 541, 543, 548, 555, 558, 560, 562, 565, 567, 573, 575, 576, 580, 583, 584, 588, 591, 595, 596, 599, 601, 612, ‖613, 617, 619, ‖623, 627, 628, ‖630,

PAGE.

Vaux (Roberts), continued—
640, 643, 646, 661, 662, 665, 666, †680

Velasquez 162, 406
Ventenat 375
Vergennes (Comte de) *122, 129
Vethake (Henry) *616, 706, 709
Viborg (E.) 459
Villaret & Garnier 170
Vinall (J., of Boston) 226
Virgil 204
Voight (Henry) 160, 417, 419
Volney . . . *246, 257, 258, 262, 263, 318, 375
Voltaire 336
Von Adelung (F.) *477
Von Burgdorf 135, 141
Von Carleson (Gustaf) 228
Von Hammer (Jos.) . . 490, 523, 546, 574, 575, 591, 648, 687
Von Heynitz *168
Von Humboldt (Baron Wm.) *508
Von Krusenstern (A. J.) *529
Von Sonnenfels (Jos. Baron) *473
Von Struve (Henrich) 552
Von Stahlin 88
Von Troil (Uno) 207
V. T. 214

W.

Wait (T. B.) 482
Waldheim . . . . . *vide* De Waldheim
Walker (Andrew) 295
Walker (John, of Edenborough) . . . 179
Walker (Ralph) 227
Walker (Sears C.) . . 590, 614, 640, 655, 661, 681, *708
Wall (Geo., Jr.) 158
Wallace (S.) 53
Wallenstein . . . . *vide* De Wallenstein
Waln (Nicholas) *9
Waln (R., Jr.) 526, 530
Walsh (J.) 88, 92
Walsh (R., Jr.) . . *432, 467, 482, ‖484, 485, 486, 487, 490, ‖492, 493, 497, ‖498, 505, 506, ‖507, 508, 515, ‖516, 518, 520, 522, ‖524, 532, ‖535, ‖537, ‖548, 555, ‖561
Warden (Rev. D. B.) . . 399, 400, 407, 410, *415, 417, 423, 426, 460, 462, 464, 468, 470, 472, 474, 477, 478, 487, 569
Warder (Jer. Jr.) 434
Ware 382, 535
Ware (Maj. Nat. A.) . . *522, 525, 532, 537, 558, 565, 566, 572, 576, 582, 591, 594, 595, 601, 617, 628
Waring (Wm.) 206, 207, 214, *215
Warner (Dr., of Antigua) . . *6, 14, *17
Warren (Dr. J. C.) . . *481, 514, 544, 646, 700
Warris (Dr. Fortunatis de) *95

PAGE.
Warville . . . . . *vide* De Warville
Washington (Bushrod) . . . *377, 379, 385
Washington (Geo.) . . . 109, 114, 120, 289, 298, 323, 337, 338, 367, 486, 522, 527, 571, 658
Waterhouse (B., M.D.) 193, 195
Waters (Nich. B., M.D.) *201, 205
Waters (Mrs. Hester). 287, 304, 306, 421, 422
Watkins (Dr.) 328, 330, 334
Watson 385
Watson (James) 14
Watteville 418
Watts (Stephen) *5, *12
Way (Dr. Nich.) *75, 244
Wayne 377
W. B. 250
Weaver 378
Webster (Daniel) *708, 709
Webster (Jas.) . . 455, 457, 465, 474, 477, 478, 482, 484, 488, 524
Webster (Noah, LL.D.) . . . *570, 571, 572
Weinwich (N.H.) 374
Wells (Richard) 33, 82, ‖85, 86, 89, 90, ‖94, 95, ‖98, 115, 116
Welsh 516
Wenkebach 396
Werner (A. E.) 378
West (Ben.) 56, 63
West (Rev. S.) *20
West (Wm.) *5, *12
Westring 442
Wetherel (C. J.) 622
Wetherill (John Price) . . . *566, 569, 572, ‖573, 575, 576, 578, 580, 587, ‖588, 589, 591, 594, 598, 601, 602, 605, 606, ‖612, 614, 616, 617, ‖622, ‖629, ‖643, 650, ‖663, ‖679, ‖697
Wetterstedt (Count Gust.) *503
Wharton (Chas., D.D.) . . . . . 458, †648
Wharton (T. I.) . . 601, 617, 663, 673, 676, 681, 691
Wheaton (Henry) *589
Wheatstone 708
Wheeler (S.) . . 228, 231, 238, 239, 240, 242, 246, 258, 262, ‖266, 277, 282, 284, 290, 304, ‖307, 314, 316, 325, 346, 358, 361, 362, 365, 373, 392
Whewell 581
White (Jos.) 473
White Taylor 72
White (Bishop Wm.) . . 45, 50, 52, 74, 99, ‖100, ‖110, ‖114, ‖115, 118, ‖121, 127, ‖120, 130, ‖136, ‖147, 156, ‖158, ‖167, 171, 192, ‖201, 219, 221, ‖227, 239, 246, 290, 298, 299, 346, 348, 349, 369, 378, ‖392, ‖419, ‖438, ‖460, 472, 532, 574, 683, †689
Whitefoord (Caleb) . . . . . 179, 193, †658
PAGE.
Whitehurst (J.) 150, 315
Whitlow 433
Whittlesey (Rev. Chauncey) *20
Wickham (John) *663
Wickoff (M.) 393
Wilcocks (B. C.) 486
Wilcocks (R.) 523
Wilcox 474
Wilcox (Alex.) *5, *14
Wildenow 323
Wiley 385, 390, 392, 393, 394, 396, 398, 402, 403, 404, 405, 409
Wilke 691
Wilkinson (Brig. Gen. Jas.) . . *266, 270, 275, 287, 302, 304
Willard (Rev. Jos.) 359, 367, 374
Willemet 410
Williams (Ed.) 264
Williams (Henry J.) *640
Williams (Judge J.) 256
Williams (Jonathan) . . 185, 187, 188, 189, 191, 192, ‖201, 202, 205, 206, 207, 209, 210, ‖211, 214, 215, 216, ‖217, 218, 223
Williams (Jona.) . . 227, 228, 229, 234, 235 242, 244, 245, 246, 252, 254, 255, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, ‖265, ‖266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 279, 286, 287, ‖290, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 307, 309, 310, 311, 319, 322, 330, 332, 333, 334, 357, 358, 373, 391, ‖392, 393, 397, 413, 414, ‖419, 432, 433, 436, 437, ‖438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 447, 448, 449, 450, ‖451, 452, 453, 454, 466, 470, 489, 492, 494, 495, 650
Williams (Rob.) 412, 426, 485
Williams (Rev. Samuel) . . 70, *72, 81, 87
Williamson (Dr. Hugh) . . *4, *7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 20, 31, 32, 33, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 80, 81, 82, 84, 115, 126, 152, 199, 210, 246, 252, 253, 257, 267, 278, 279, 280, 350, 360, 392, 437
Willing (Thos.) . *4, *7, 8, 9, 11, 18, 19, 118
Wilson (Alex.) . *439, 440, 445, 448, 450, 512
Wilson (Ch.) 282
Wilson (D.) . . . 389, 424, 427, 432, 435, 437
Wilson (Jas.) . . . . . 106, ‖110, ‖114
Wilson (Dr. Jas. P.) . . . *445, 478, 521, 574
Wilson (Patrick) 153, 181
Winesop (B.) 97
Winthrop (Hon. James) . . 358, *415, 418
Winthrop *4, *8
Winthrop (T. L.) *703
Wirt (Wm.) 567
Wistar (Dr. Caspar) . . . 154, 174, 175, 177, 183, 188, 192, 193, 198, ‖201, 202 205 210,

PAGE.

Wistar (Dr. Caspar), continued—
‖211, 215, 216, ‖217, 218, 220, 221, 223, 225, ‖227, 228, 229, 230, 233, 234, ‖235, 238, 239, 240, 242, 243, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 252, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 261, 262, 263, 264, ‖265, 266, 267, 268, 270, 271, 272, 273, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 282, 285, 288, 289, ‖290, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, ‖307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 317, 318, 319, 320, 323, 325, 327, 328, 329, 330, 334, 335, 336, 340, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 357, 358, 359, 361, 362, 363, 365, 368, ‖369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, ‖381, 382, 383, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, ‖392, 393, 394, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, ‖403, 404, 405, 406, 408, 409, 410, ‖412, 413, 414, 415, 418, ‖419, 421, 422, ‖425, 426, 427, 428, 430, ‖431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, ‖438, 439, 440, 442, ‖443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, ‖451, 452, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, ‖459, 460, 461, 463, 466, 467, ‖468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, ‖476, 477, †478, 479, 481, 612
Wistar (Mrs.) 480, 482
Wistler (Charles J.) *426
Witherspoon (Dr. J.) . . *35, 62, ‖110, ‖115
Witt . . . . . *vide* De Witt
Wolflus (Baron). 103
Wood (Geo. B., M.D.) . *594, 596, 601, 602, 616, 621, 623, 667, 668, 673, 674, 684, 702
Wood (Joseph) 209
Woodhouse (Jas. M.D.) . . *236, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 245, 246, 251, 256, 257, 260, 262, 267, 271, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 280, 281, 282, 284, 285, 286, 288, 295, 296, 298, 300, 301, 302, 304, 305, 306, 307, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 318, 319, ‖320, 321, 322, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 339, 340, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 350, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 365, ‖369, 372, 382, 390, 391, 392, 396, ‖403, 405, 416, 420
Woodward . . . . . ‖364, 419
Worcester (J. E.) 481, 554

PAGE.

Workman (Ben.) 128
Workman (Jas.) *502, 531
Worral 24, 50
Worthington 410
Wrangel (Rev. Dr. Ch. Magnus) *6, *19, 73
Wright (Jas.) *5, *14, 18
Wright (Thos.) 226, 227
Wright (Dr. W.) 84, 85, 87
Wylie (Sir Jas.) *502
Wylie (Rev. Sam. B.) . . *382, 383, 396, 412, 413, 414, 419, 450, 454, 521
Wynkoop (B.). . 32, 43, 54, 55, 64, 71, 76, 86
Wynkoop (Henry) 135, 280, 281
Wynne 385

X.

"X" *269
X. Y 165, 177, 185, 186
X. Y. Z. 266, 268, 276, 303

Y.

Yaroslaff (Grand Duke) 432
Yarrel (William) *599
Young 170
Young (Arthur) 197
Young (Dr. Geo.) 92
Young (J.) 661
Young (P.) 175
Yrugo 358, 397
vide also D'Yrugo
Yroji . . . . . *vide* D'Yroji
Yrujeo (Marquis) 338
Yruja (Marq.) 406
Yrujo (Marquis de Cassa) . . 369, 370, 391, 435

Z.

Zach . . . . . *vide* De Zach
Zecchinelli (Dr.) *566
Zeisberger (David) 467, 523, 554, 564
Zollikoffer (W., M.D.) 527, 574, 644, 656, 660
Zimmerman (Prof. E. A. W.) 216, *220, 362